



Financial Report

Contents

Consolidated Financial Statements

Income Statement	80
Statement of Comprehensive Income	81
Balance Sheet	82
Cash Flow Statement	83
Statement of Changes in Equity	84

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

Basis of preparation

1. About our Financial Statements	86
-----------------------------------	----

Financial performance

2. Net interest income	89
3. Non-interest income	90
4. Operating expenses	92
5. Income tax	94
6. Dividends	97
7. Segment reporting	98

Financial assets and other trading assets

8. Cash and cash equivalents	102
9. Trading assets	103
10. Derivative financial instruments	104
11. Investment securities	116
12. Net loans and advances	118
13. Allowance for expected credit losses	119

Financial liabilities

14. Deposits and other borrowings	129
15. Payables and other liabilities	130
16. Debt issuances	131

Financial instrument disclosures

17. Financial risk management	137
18. Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities	159
19. Assets charged as security for liabilities and collateral accepted as security for assets	166
20. Offsetting	167

Non-financial assets

21. Goodwill and other intangible assets	169
--	-----

Non-financial liabilities

22. Other provisions	173
----------------------	-----

Equity

23. Shareholders' equity	175
24. Capital management	178

Consolidation and presentation

25. Controlled entities	181
26. Investments in associates	183
27. Structured entities	185
28. Transfers of financial assets	188

Employee and related party transactions

29. Superannuation and post employment benefit obligations	189
30. Employee share and option plans	191
31. Related party disclosures	197

Other disclosures

32. Commitments, contingent liabilities and contingent assets	200
33. Auditor fees	203
34. Suncorp Bank acquisition	204
35. Events since the end of the financial year	205

Consolidated entity disclosure statement

Directors' declaration

Independent auditor's report	210
------------------------------	-----

Income Statement

For the year ended 30 September	Note	Consolidated		The Company	
		2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m
Interest income ¹		60,678	49,929	49,868	41,144
Interest expense		(44,641)	(33,361)	(38,622)	(29,026)
Net interest income	2	16,037	16,568	11,246	12,118
Other operating income	3	4,228	3,577	9,791	5,401
Net income from insurance business	3	122	108	-	-
Share of associates' profit/(loss)	3	134	225	-	(18)
Operating income		20,521	20,478	21,037	17,501
Operating expenses	4	(10,669)	(10,087)	(8,777)	(8,488)
Profit before credit impairment and income tax		9,852	10,391	12,260	9,013
Credit impairment (charge)/release	13	(406)	(245)	(126)	(75)
Profit before income tax		9,446	10,146	12,134	8,938
Income tax expense	5	(2,816)	(2,945)	(1,879)	(1,964)
Profit for the year		6,630	7,201	10,255	6,974
Comprising:					
Profit attributable to shareholders of the Company		6,595	7,173	10,255	6,974
Profit attributable to non-controlling interests		35	28	-	-

¹ Includes interest income calculated using the effective interest method on financial assets measured at amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income of \$55,717 million (2023: \$46,920 million) in the Group and \$43,743 million (2023: \$37,235 million) in the Company.

The notes appearing on pages 86 to 205 form an integral part of these financial statements.



Statement of Comprehensive Income

For the year ended 30 September	Consolidated		The Company	
	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m
Profit after tax	6,630	7,201	10,255	6,974
Other comprehensive income				
Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss				
Investment securities - equity securities at FVOCI	148	(30)	145	(23)
Other reserve movements ¹	(17)	(80)	(6)	(105)
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss				
Foreign currency translation reserve	(930)	718	(399)	64
Cash flow hedge reserve	2,069	235	1,888	339
Other reserve movements	(774)	(36)	(763)	39
Income tax attributable to the above items	(402)	(22)	(344)	(73)
Share of associates' other comprehensive income ²	(23)	31	-	-
Total comprehensive income for the year	6,701	8,017	10,776	7,215
Comprising total comprehensive income attributable to:				
Shareholders of the Company	6,676	7,962	10,776	7,215
Non-controlling interests ¹	25	55	-	-

¹ The Group includes foreign currency translation differences attributable to non-controlling interests of \$10 million (2023: \$27 million).

² The Group's share of associates' other comprehensive income, that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss in the Group, includes:

	2024 \$m	2023 \$m
FVOCI reserve gain/(loss)	(10)	25
Defined benefits gain/(loss)	(13)	6
Total	(23)	31

The notes appearing on pages 86 to 205 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Balance Sheet

As at 30 September	Note	Consolidated		The Company	
		2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m
Assets					
Cash and cash equivalents ¹	8	150,965	168,154	137,288	154,408
Settlement balances owed to ANZ		5,484	9,349	5,019	8,935
Collateral paid		10,090	8,558	8,797	7,717
Trading assets	9	45,755	37,004	38,427	30,693
Derivative financial instruments	10	54,370	60,406	57,627	59,989
Investment securities	11	140,262	96,969	113,966	83,201
Net loans and advances	12	804,032	707,694	588,998	563,017
Regulatory deposits		665	646	222	284
Due from controlled entities		-	-	24,315	26,067
Shares in controlled entities	25	-	-	24,316	16,277
Investments in associates	26	1,415	2,321	-	-
Current tax assets		19	37	19	9
Deferred tax assets	5	3,302	3,398	2,750	2,988
Goodwill and other intangible assets	21	5,421	3,961	995	935
Premises and equipment		2,388	2,360	1,807	1,923
Other assets		5,417	5,207	3,645	3,636
Total assets		1,229,585	1,106,064	1,008,191	960,079
Liabilities					
Settlement balances owed by ANZ		16,188	19,267	11,317	16,574
Collateral received		6,583	10,382	6,061	9,452
Deposits and other borrowings	14	905,166	815,203	703,870	675,075
Derivative financial instruments	10	55,254	57,482	57,467	57,511
Due to controlled entities		-	-	25,660	26,894
Current tax liabilities		360	305	59	133
Deferred tax liabilities	5	64	60	61	47
Payables and other liabilities	15	18,594	15,984	14,474	13,279
Employee entitlements		644	568	457	424
Other provisions	22	1,584	1,714	1,319	1,499
Debt issuances	16	156,388	116,014	122,950	98,213
Total liabilities		1,160,825	1,036,979	943,695	899,101
Net assets		68,760	69,085	64,496	60,978
Shareholders' equity					
Ordinary share capital	23	27,065	29,082	26,988	29,005
Reserves	23	(1,678)	(1,796)	(1,676)	(2,222)
Retained earnings	23	42,602	41,277	39,184	34,195
Share capital and reserves attributable to shareholders of the Company		67,989	68,563	64,496	60,978
Non-controlling interests	23	771	522	-	-
Total shareholders' equity		68,760	69,085	64,496	60,978

¹ Includes Settlement balances owed to ANZ that meet the definition of Cash and cash equivalents.

The notes appearing on pages 86 to 205 form an integral part of these financial statements.



Cash Flow Statement

For the year ended 30 September	Consolidated		The Company	
	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m
Profit after income tax	6,630	7,201	10,255	6,974
Adjustments to reconcile to net cash provided by/(used in) operating activities:				
Allowance for expected credit losses	406	245	126	75
Depreciation and amortisation	944	941	749	795
(Gain)/Loss on sale of premises and equipment	-	43	-	31
Net derivatives/foreign exchange adjustment	3,244	3,505	1,876	3,074
(Gain)/Loss on sale from divestments	21	(29)	-	70
Other non-cash movements	(10)	(98)	120	124
<i>Net (increase)/decrease in operating assets:</i>				
Collateral paid	(1,968)	4,143	(1,581)	3,590
Trading assets ¹	(3,204)	(5,888)	(4,355)	(7,427)
Net loans and advances	(33,546)	(28,289)	(30,642)	(25,708)
Net intra-group loans and advances	-	-	(1,204)	(1,481)
Other assets	(268)	(1,725)	(343)	(1,333)
<i>Net increase/(decrease) in operating liabilities:</i>				
Deposits and other borrowings	43,060	21,866	41,140	21,353
Settlement balances owed by ANZ	(2,905)	5,278	(5,127)	6,314
Collateral received	(3,368)	(5,848)	(2,922)	(4,886)
Other liabilities ¹	2,010	4,850	1,347	4,363
Total adjustments	4,416	(1,006)	(816)	(1,046)
Net cash provided by/(used in) operating activities²	11,046	6,195	9,439	5,928
Cash flows from investing activities				
Acquisition of Suncorp Bank, net of cash acquired	(4,914)	-	(6,247)	-
Investment securities assets:				
Purchases	(84,777)	(51,974)	(77,131)	(46,130)
Proceeds from sale or maturity	47,542	41,401	42,662	35,495
Proceeds from divestments, net of cash disposed	686	1,135	-	1,174
Net movement in shares in controlled entities	-	-	(21)	(29)
Net investments in other assets	(604)	(604)	(486)	(612)
Net cash provided by/(used in) investing activities	(42,067)	(10,042)	(41,223)	(10,102)
Cash flows from financing activities				
Deposits and other borrowings (repaid)/drawn down	(1,014)	(11,105)	-	(12,002)
Debt issuances: ³				
Issue proceeds	50,604	44,182	46,870	40,428
Redemptions	(25,367)	(23,985)	(21,886)	(19,641)
Dividends paid ⁴	(5,252)	(4,700)	(5,220)	(4,673)
On-market purchase of treasury shares	(126)	(21)	(126)	(21)
Repayment of lease liabilities	(342)	(337)	(271)	(277)
Capital return	(2,000)	-	(2,000)	-
ANZ Bank New Zealand Perpetual Preference Shares	252	-	-	-
Net cash provided by/(used in) financing activities	16,755	4,034	17,367	3,814
Net increase/(decrease) in Cash and cash equivalents	(14,266)	187	(14,417)	(360)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	168,154	168,132	154,408	155,483
Effects of exchange rate changes on Cash and cash equivalents	(2,923)	(165)	(2,703)	(715)
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	150,965	168,154	137,288	154,408

¹ Certain items were reclassified from Other liabilities to Trading assets to better reflect the movement in operating assets and operating liabilities. Comparative information was restated with a decrease of \$5,865 million in Trading assets and a corresponding increase in Other liabilities for the Group, and \$5,658 million for the Company.

² Net cash provided by/(used in) operating activities for the Group includes interest received of \$59,657 million (2023: \$48,362 million), interest paid of \$43,537 million (2023: \$30,738 million) and income taxes paid of \$2,925 million (2023: \$3,501 million). Net cash provided by/(used in) operating activities for the Company includes interest received of \$49,705 million (2023: \$40,353 million), interest paid of \$38,351 million (2023: \$26,846 million) and income taxes paid of \$2,084 million (2023: \$2,384 million).

³ Non-cash movements on Debt issuances include a gain of \$7.1 million (2023: \$2.084 million loss) from unrealised movements primarily due to fair value hedging adjustments and foreign exchange losses for the Group, and include a gain of \$246 million (2023: \$1,598 million loss) from unrealised movements primarily due to fair value hedging and foreign exchange losses for the Company.

⁴ Cash outflow for shares purchased in 2023 to satisfy the dividend reinvestment plan are classified in Dividends paid.

Statement of Changes in Equity

Consolidated	Ordinary share capital \$m	Reserves \$m	Retained earnings \$m	Share capital and reserves attributable to shareholders of the Company \$m	Non- controlling interests \$m	Total shareholders' equity \$m
As at 1 October 2022	28,797	(2,606)	39,716	65,907	494	66,401
Impact on transition to AASB 17	-	-	(37)	(37)	-	(37)
Profit or loss for the year	-	-	7,173	7,173	28	7,201
Other comprehensive income for the year	-	863	(74)	789	27	816
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	863	7,099	7,962	55	8,017
Transactions with equity holders in their capacity as equity holders:						
Dividends paid	-	-	(5,559)	(5,559)	(27)	(5,586)
Dividend reinvestment plan ¹	206	-	-	206	-	206
Other equity movements:						
Employee share and option plans	79	-	-	79	-	79
ANZ Bank New Zealand Perpetual Preference Shares ²	-	(39)	39	-	-	-
Other items	-	(14)	19	5	-	5
As at 30 September 2023	29,082	(1,796)	41,277	68,563	522	69,085
Profit or loss for the year	-	-	6,595	6,595	35	6,630
Other comprehensive income for the year	-	101	(20)	81	(10)	71
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	101	6,575	6,676	25	6,701
Transactions with equity holders in their capacity as equity holders:						
Dividends paid	-	-	(5,267)	(5,267)	(32)	(5,299)
Other equity movements:						
Employee share and option plans	(17)	23	4	10	-	10
ANZ Bank New Zealand Perpetual Preference Shares ²	-	-	(4)	(4)	256	252
Capital return	(2,000)	-	-	(2,000)	-	(2,000)
Other items	-	(6)	17	11	-	11
As at 30 September 2024	27,065	(1,678)	42,602	67,989	771	68,760

¹ 8.4 million shares were issued under the dividend reinvestment plan for the 2022 final dividend.

² Perpetual preference shares issued by ANZ Bank New Zealand, a wholly owned subsidiary of ANZBGL, are considered non-controlling interests to the Group.

The notes appearing on pages 86 to 205 form an integral part of these financial statements.



Statement of Changes in Equity

The Company	Ordinary share capital \$m	Reserves \$m	Retained earnings \$m	Total shareholders' equity \$m
As at 1 October 2022	28,720	(2,546)	32,859	59,033
Profit for the year	-	-	6,974	6,974
Other comprehensive income for the year	-	319	(78)	241
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	319	6,896	7,215
Transactions with equity holders in their capacity as equity holders:				
Dividends paid	-	-	(5,559)	(5,559)
Dividend Reinvestment Plan ¹	206	-	-	206
Other equity movements:				
Employee share and option plans	79	-	-	79
Other items	-	5	(1)	4
As at 30 September 2023	29,005	(2,222)	34,195	60,978
Profit for the year	-	-	10,255	10,255
Other comprehensive income for the year	-	527	(6)	521
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	527	10,249	10,776
Transactions with equity holders in their capacity as equity holders:				
Dividends paid	-	-	(5,267)	(5,267)
Other equity movements:				
Employee share and option plans	(17)	23	4	10
Capital return	(2,000)	-	-	(2,000)
Other items	-	(4)	3	(1)
As at 30 September 2024	26,988	(1,676)	39,184	64,496

¹ 8.4 million shares were issued under the dividend reinvestment plan for the 2022 final dividend.

The notes appearing on pages 86 to 205 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

1. About our financial statements

General information

These are the consolidated financial statements for ANZBGL (the Company) and its controlled entities (together, the Group or Consolidated Entity) for the year ended 30 September 2024. The Company is a publicly listed company incorporated and domiciled in Australia with debt listed on securities exchanges. The Company is a subsidiary of ANZGHL and is regulated by APRA as an ADI. The address of the Company's registered office and its principal place of business is ANZ Centre, 833 Collins Street, Docklands, Victoria, Australia 3008. The Group provides banking and financial services to individuals and business customers and operates in and across 29 markets.

On 7 November 2024, the Directors resolved to authorise the issue of these financial statements. Information in the financial statements is included only to the extent we consider it material and relevant to the understanding of the financial statements. A disclosure is considered material and relevant if, for example:

- the amount is significant in size (quantitative factor);
- the information is significant by nature (qualitative factor);
- the user cannot understand the Group's results without the specific disclosure (qualitative factor);
- the information is critical to a user's understanding of the impact of significant changes in the Group's business during the period - for example, business acquisitions or disposals (qualitative factor);
- the information relates to an aspect of the Group's operations that is important to its future performance (qualitative factor); and
- the information is required under legislative requirements of the *Corporations Act 2001*, the *Banking Act 1959 (Cth)* or by the Group's principal regulators, including the Australian Securities and Investments Commission (ASIC) and the Australian Prudential Regulation Authority (APRA).

This section of the financial statements:

- outlines the basis upon which the Group's financial statements have been prepared; and
- discusses any new accounting standards or regulations that directly impact the financial statements.

Basis of preparation

This financial report is a general purpose (Tier 1) financial report prepared by a 'for profit' entity, in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards (AASs) and other authoritative pronouncements of the Australian Accounting Standards Board (AASB), the *Corporations Act 2001*, and *International Financial Reporting Standards* (IFRS) and interpretations published by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB).

We present the financial statements of the Group in Australian dollars, which is the Company's functional and presentation currency. We measure the financial statements of each entity in the Group using the currency of the primary economic environment in which that entity operates (the functional currency). We have rounded values to the nearest million dollars (\$m), unless otherwise stated, as permitted under the *ASIC Corporations (Rounding in Financial/Directors Report) Instrument 2016/191*.

Certain comparative amounts have been restated to conform with the basis of preparation in the current year.

Basis of measurement and presentation

The financial information has been prepared in accordance with the historical cost basis - except the following assets and liabilities which we have stated at their fair value:

- derivative financial instruments and in the case of fair value hedging, a fair value adjustment made to the underlying hedged item;
- financial instruments held for trading;
- financial assets and financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL); and
- financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI).

In accordance with AASB 119 *Employee Benefits* we have measured defined benefit obligations using the Projected Unit Credit Method.

Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements of the Group comprise the financial statements of the Company and all its subsidiaries. An entity, including a structured entity, is considered a subsidiary of the Group when we determine that the Company has control over the entity. Control exists when the Group is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. We assess power by examining existing rights that give the Company the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the entity. We have eliminated, on consolidation, the effect of all transactions between entities in the Group.

1. About our financial statements (continued)

Foreign currency translation

Transactions and balances

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the relevant functional currency at the exchange rate prevailing at the date of the transaction. At the reporting date, monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency at the relevant spot rate. Any foreign currency translation gains or losses that arise are included in profit or loss in the period they arise.

We measure translation differences on non-monetary items classified as FVTPL and report them as part of the fair value gain or loss on these items. For non-monetary items classified as investment securities measured at FVOCI, translation differences are included in other comprehensive income.

Financial statements of foreign operations that have a functional currency that is not Australian dollars

The financial statements of our foreign operations are translated into Australian dollars for consolidation into the Group financial statements using the following method:

Foreign currency item	Exchange rate used
Assets and liabilities	The reporting date rate
Equity	The initial investment date rate
Income and expenses	The average rate for the period – but for a significant transaction if we believe the average rate is not reasonable, then we use the rate at the date of the transaction

Exchange differences arising from the translation of financial statements of foreign operations are recognised in the foreign currency translation reserve in equity. When we dispose of a foreign operation, the cumulative exchange differences are transferred to profit or loss.

Fiduciary activities

The Group provides fiduciary services to third parties including custody, nominee and trustee services. This involves the Group holding assets on behalf of third parties and making decisions regarding the purchase and sale of financial instruments. If the Group is not the beneficial owner or does not control the assets, then we do not recognise these transactions in these financial statements, except when required by accounting standards or another legislative requirement.

Key judgements and estimates



In the process of applying the Group's accounting policies, management has made a number of judgements and applied estimates and assumptions about past and future events. Further information on the key judgements and estimates that we consider material to the financial statements are contained within each relevant note to the financial statements.

The global economy continues to face challenges associated with inflation and interest rate uncertainties, continuing trade and geopolitical tensions, and impacts from climate change, which contribute to an elevated level of estimation uncertainty involved in the preparation of these financial statements.

The Group is exposed to climate risk either directly through its operations or indirectly, for example, through lending to customers. Climate risk may also be a driver of other risks within our risk management framework. Our most material climate risks arise from lending to business and retail customers, which contributes to credit risk.

The Group has made various accounting estimates in this Financial Report based on forecasts of economic conditions which reflect expectations and assumptions at 30 September 2024 about future events considered reasonable in the circumstances. Thus, there is a considerable degree of judgement involved in preparing these estimates. Actual economic conditions are likely to be different from those forecast since anticipated events frequently do not occur as expected, and the effect of these differences may significantly impact accounting estimates included in these financial statements. The significant accounting estimates impacted by these forecasts and associated uncertainties are predominantly related to expected credit losses and recoverable amounts of non-financial assets.

The impact of these uncertainties on each of these accounting estimates is discussed in the relevant notes in this Financial Report, along with assumptions and judgements made in relation to other key estimates. Readers should consider these disclosures in light of the inherent uncertainties described above.

1. About our financial statements (continued)

Accounting standards adopted in the period

Accounting policies have been consistently applied to all periods presented, unless otherwise noted.

AASB 17 Insurance Contracts

On 1 October 2023, the Group adopted AASB 17 *Insurance Contracts* (AASB 17) which established principles for the recognition, measurement, presentation, and disclosure of insurance contracts, and replaced AASB 4 *Insurance Contracts* and AASB 1023 *General Insurance Contracts*. Although the overall profit recognised in respect of insurance contracts will not change over the life of contracts, the timing of revenue recognition will change.

The Group applied AASB 17 effective from 1 October 2022 and restated prior period comparative information. This resulted in a decrease in opening retained earnings of \$37 million on 1 October 2022, an increase in profit after tax (2023: \$8 million), an increase in total assets (2023: \$22 million), and an increase in total liabilities (2023: \$51 million) in the Australia Retail division. These adjustments were primarily driven by the impact of changes in the pattern of recognition of revenue on insurance contracts issued, changes in the pattern of recognition of the net cost of reinsurance and the valuation of profit commissions on reinsurance contracts held.

Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction

AASB 2021-5 *Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards – Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction* amends AASB 112 *Income Taxes*. It clarifies that entities are required to recognise deferred tax on transactions for which there is both an asset and a liability and that give rise to equal taxable and deductible temporary differences which may apply to leases and decommissioning or restoration obligations. This amendment was effective for the Group from 1 October 2023 and did not have a material impact on the Group.

International Tax Reform – Pillar Two Model Rules

The Organisation for Economic Co-Operation and Development published the Pillar Two Model Rules in December 2021 which are designed to ensure large multinational enterprises pay a minimum level of tax of 15% in each of the jurisdictions where they operate. A number of countries in which the Group operates have implemented or announced the proposed implementation of the Pillar Two rules including Australia.

As at 30 September 2024, Pillar Two draft legislation has been released in Australia but is not yet enacted or substantially enacted. The Australian Pillar Two rules, if enacted, will be effective for the Group from 1 October 2024.

In anticipation of the legislation being enacted, the AASB issued AASB 2023-2 *Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards – International Tax Return – Pillar Two Model Rules* in June 2023. The Group has applied the mandatory exemption included in para.4A of this standard and has not recognised or disclosed any associated deferred taxes.

The Group has assessed the potential impact of the Pillar Two legislation. Based on this analysis as at the reporting date and having regard to the historical and reasonably estimable data, the Group is not expected to have a material Pillar Two tax exposure.

Accounting standards not early adopted

A number of new standards, amendments to standards and interpretations have been published but are not mandatory for the financial statements for the year ended 30 September 2024 and have not been applied by the Group in preparing these financial statements. Further details of these are set out below.

AASB 18 Presentation and Disclosure in Financial Statements

In June 2024, the AASB issued AASB 18 *Presentation and Disclosure in Financial Statements* (AASB 18) which updates and replaces requirements for the presentation and disclosure of information in financial statements. AASB 18 introduces new defined subtotals to be presented in the consolidated Income Statement, disclosure of management-defined performance measures and requirements for grouping of information. This standard will be effective for the financial year beginning 1 October 2027. We are currently assessing the impact of adopting this standard.

Classification and measurement amendments to AASB 9 Financial Instruments

In July 2024, the AASB issued AASB 2024-2 *Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards – Classification and Measurement of Financial Instruments* which amends requirements related to settling financial liabilities using an electronic payment system and assessing contractual cash flow characteristics of financial assets with environmental, social and corporate governance and similar features. The amendments will be effective for the financial year beginning 1 October 2026. We are currently assessing the impact of adopting the amendments.

Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback

AASB 2022-5 *Amendments to Australian Accounting Standards – Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback* amends AASB 16 *Leases* and specifies the accounting for variable lease payments by seller-lessees in sale and leaseback transactions. The amendment is effective from 1 October 2024 and will not have a material impact on the Group.

2. Net interest income

	Consolidated		The Company	
	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m
Interest income by type of financial asset				
Financial assets at amortised cost	51,178	44,305	39,777	35,000
Investment securities at FVOCI	4,539	2,615	3,966	2,235
Trading assets	2,217	1,654	1,954	1,413
Financial assets at FVTPL	2,744	1,355	2,821	1,449
External interest income	60,678	49,929	48,518	40,097
Controlled entities' income	-	-	1,350	1,047
Interest income	60,678	49,929	49,868	41,144
Interest expense by type of financial liability				
Financial liabilities at amortised cost	(41,472)	(31,343)	(34,130)	(26,016)
Securities sold short	(649)	(451)	(615)	(392)
Financial liabilities designated at FVTPL	(2,131)	(1,214)	(1,977)	(1,104)
External interest expense	(44,252)	(33,008)	(36,722)	(27,512)
Controlled entities' expense	-	-	(1,511)	(1,161)
Interest expense	(44,252)	(33,008)	(38,233)	(28,673)
Major bank levy	(389)	(353)	(389)	(353)
Net interest income	16,037	16,568	11,246	12,118

Recognition and measurement

Net interest income

Interest income and expense

We recognise interest income and expense in net interest income for all financial instruments, including those classified as held for trading, assets measured at FVOCI, and assets and liabilities designated at FVTPL. We use the effective interest rate method to calculate the amortised cost of assets held at amortised cost and to recognise interest income on financial assets measured at amortised cost and FVOCI. The effective interest rate is the rate that discounts the stream of estimated future cash receipts or payments over the expected life of the financial instrument or, when appropriate, a shorter period, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset or liability. For assets subject to prepayment, we determine their expected life on the basis of historical behaviour of the particular asset portfolio taking into account contractual obligations and prepayment experience.

We recognise fees and costs, which form an integral part of the financial instrument (for example loan origination fees and costs), using the effective interest rate method. These are presented as part of interest income or expense depending on whether the underlying financial instrument is a financial asset or financial liability.

Major Bank Levy

The *Major Bank Levy Act 2017* (levy or major bank levy) applies a rate of 0.06% to certain liabilities of ANZBGL. The levy represents a finance cost, and it is presented as interest expense in the Income Statement.

3. Non-interest income

	Consolidated		The Company	
	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m
Fee and commission income				
Lending fees ¹	420	397	394	362
Non-lending fees	2,272	2,275	1,551	1,533
Commissions	75	85	48	55
Funds management income	241	246	14	22
External fee and commission income	3,008	3,003	2,007	1,972
Controlled entities' income	-	-	192	187
Fee and commission income	3,008	3,003	2,199	2,159
Fee and commission expense	(1,044)	(1,057)	(555)	(553)
Net fee and commission income	1,964	1,946	1,644	1,606
Other income				
Net foreign exchange earnings and other financial instruments income ²	2,166	1,535	1,941	1,272
Release of foreign currency translation reserve on dissolution of entities	22	43	-	-
Loss on disposal of data centres in Australia	-	(43)	-	(32)
Loss on disposal of investment in AmBank	(21)	-	-	-
Dividends received from controlled entities	-	-	6,104	2,562
Other	97	96	102	(7)
Other income	2,264	1,631	8,147	3,795
Other operating income	4,228	3,577	9,791	5,401
Net income from insurance business	122	108	-	-
Share of associates' profit/(loss)	134	225	-	(18)
Non-interest income	4,484	3,910	9,791	5,383

¹ Excludes fees treated as part of the effective yield calculation in Interest income.

² Includes fair value movements (excluding realised and accrued interest) on derivatives not designated as accounting hedges entered into to manage interest rate and foreign exchange risk, ineffective portions of cash flow hedges, and fair value movements in financial assets and liabilities designated at FVTPL.



3. Non-interest income (continued)

Recognition and measurement



Other operating income

Fee and commission revenue

We recognise fee and commission revenue arising from contracts with customers (a) over time when the performance obligation is satisfied across more than one reporting period, or (b) at a point in time when the performance obligation is satisfied immediately or is satisfied within one reporting period.

- lending fees exclude fees treated as part of the effective yield calculation of interest income. Lending fees include certain guarantee and commitment fees where the loan or guarantee is not likely to be drawn upon, and other fees charged for providing customers a distinct good or service that are recognised separately from the underlying lending product.
- non-lending fees include fees associated with deposit and credit card accounts, interchange fees and fees charged for specific customer transactions such as international transaction fees. Where the Group provides multiple goods or services to a customer under the same contract, the Group allocates the transaction price of the contract to distinct performance obligations based on the relative stand-alone selling price of each performance obligation. Revenue is recognised as each performance obligation is satisfied.
- commissions represent fees from third parties where we act as an agent by arranging a third party (such as an insurance provider) to provide goods and services to a customer. In such cases, we are not primarily responsible for providing the underlying good or service to the customer. If the Group collects funds on behalf of a third party when acting as an agent, we only recognise the net commission retained as revenue. When the commission is variable based on factors outside our control (such as a trail commission), revenue is only recognised if it is highly probable that a significant reversal of the variable amount will not be required in future periods.
- funds management income represents fees earned from customers for providing financial advice and asset management services. Revenue is recognised either at the point the financial advice is provided or over the period in which the asset management services are delivered. Performance fees associated with funds management activities are only recognised when it becomes highly probable the performance hurdle will be achieved.

Net foreign exchange earnings and other financial instruments income

We recognise the following as net foreign exchange earnings and other financial instruments income:

- exchange rate differences arising on the settlement of monetary items and translation differences on monetary items translated at rates different to those at which they were initially recognised or included in a previous financial report;
- fair value movements (excluding realised and accrued interest) on derivatives not designated as accounting hedges that we use to manage interest rate and foreign exchange risk on funding instruments;
- the ineffective portions of fair value hedges, cash flow hedges and net investment hedges;
- immediately upon sale or repayment of a hedged item, the unamortised fair value adjustments to items designated as fair value hedges and amounts accumulated in equity related to designated cash flow hedges;
- fair value movements on financial assets and financial liabilities designated at FVTPL or held for trading;
- amounts released from the FVOCI reserve when a debt instrument classified as FVOCI is sold; and
- the gain or loss on derecognition of financial assets or liabilities measured at amortised cost.

Gain or loss on disposal of non-financial assets

The gain or loss on the disposal of assets is the difference between the carrying value of the asset and the proceeds of disposal net of costs. This is recognised in Other income in the year in which control of the asset transfers to the buyer.

Share of associates' profit/(loss)

The equity method is applied to accounting for associates. Under the equity method, our share of the after tax results of associates is included in the Income Statement and the Statement of Comprehensive Income.

4. Operating expenses

	Consolidated		The Company	
	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m
Personnel				
Salaries and related costs	5,475	5,157	3,938	3,791
Superannuation costs	443	396	368	335
Equity-settled share-based payments	139	105	124	92
Other	83	78	53	62
Personnel	6,140	5,736	4,483	4,280
Premises				
Rent	74	71	52	50
Depreciation	436	437	332	338
Other	178	176	123	123
Premises	688	684	507	511
Technology				
Depreciation and amortisation	501	501	416	455
Subscription licences and outsourced services	1,155	1,007	782	695
Other	238	178	174	144
Technology	1,894	1,686	1,372	1,294
Restructuring	235	169	190	146
Other				
Advertising and public relations	200	176	158	133
Professional fees	766	857	716	795
Freight, stationery, postage and communication	170	175	126	128
Card processing fees	107	104	103	101
Other	469	500	1,122	1,100
Other	1,712	1,812	2,225	2,257
Operating expenses	10,669	10,087	8,777	8,488



4. Operating expenses (continued)

Recognition and measurement



Operating expenses

Operating expenses are recognised as services are provided to the Group, over the period in which an asset is consumed, or once a liability is created.

Salaries and related costs - annual leave, long service leave and other employee benefits

Wages and salaries, annual leave and other employee entitlements expected to be paid or settled within twelve months of employees rendering service are measured at their nominal amounts using remuneration rates that the Group expects to pay when the liabilities are settled.

We accrue employee entitlements relating to long service leave using an actuarial calculation. It includes assumptions regarding staff departures, leave utilisation and future salary increases. The result is then discounted using market yields at the reporting date. The market yields are determined from a blended rate of high quality corporate bonds with terms to maturity that closely match the estimated future cash outflows.

If we expect to pay short term cash bonuses, then a liability is recognised when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount (as a result of past service provided by the employee) and the obligation can be reliably measured.

Personnel expenses also include share-based payments which may be cash or equity settled. We calculate the fair value of equity settled remuneration at grant date, which is then amortised over the vesting period, with a corresponding increase in share capital or the share option reserve as applicable. When we estimate the fair value, we take into account market vesting conditions, such as share price performance conditions. We take non-market vesting conditions, such as service conditions, into account by adjusting the number of equity instruments included in the expense.

After the grant of an equity-based award, the amount we recognise as an expense is reversed when non-market vesting conditions are not met, for example an employee fails to satisfy the minimum service period specified in the award due to resignation, termination or notice of dismissal for serious misconduct. However, we do not reverse the expense if the award does not vest due to the failure to meet a market-based performance condition.

Further information on share-based payment schemes operated by the Group during the current and prior year is included in Note 30 Employee share and option plans.

5. Income tax

Income tax expense

Reconciliation of the prima facie income tax expense on pre-tax profit with the income tax expense recognised in profit or loss:

	Consolidated		The Company	
	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m
Profit before income tax	9,446	10,146	12,134	8,938
Prima facie income tax expense at 30%	2,834	3,044	3,640	2,681
Tax effect of permanent differences:				
Share of associates' (profit)/loss	(41)	(68)	-	5
Interest on convertible instruments	124	92	124	92
Overseas tax rate differential	(156)	(163)	(93)	(95)
Provision for foreign tax on dividend repatriation	36	41	33	35
Rebatable and non-assessable dividends	-	-	(1,831)	(769)
Other	(1)	(2)	(8)	23
Subtotal	2,796	2,944	1,865	1,972
Income tax (over)/under provided in previous years	20	1	14	(8)
Income tax expense	2,816	2,945	1,879	1,964
Current tax expense	3,063	2,891	1,956	2,012
Adjustments recognised in the current year in relation to the current tax of prior years	20	1	14	(8)
Deferred tax expense/(income) relating to the origination and reversal of temporary differences	(267)	53	(91)	(40)
Income tax expense	2,816	2,945	1,879	1,964
Australia	1,481	1,644	1,476	1,568
Overseas	1,335	1,301	403	396
Income tax expense	2,816	2,945	1,879	1,964
Effective tax rate	29.8%	29.0%	15.5%	22.0%



5. Income tax (continued)

Deferred tax assets and liabilities

	Consolidated		The Company	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
Deferred tax assets balances comprise temporary differences attributable to:				
Amounts recognised in the Income Statement:				
Collectively assessed allowances for expected credit losses	1,216	1,128	898	897
Individually assessed allowances for expected credit losses	86	102	60	79
Provision for employee entitlements	330	294	252	243
Other provisions	261	263	196	209
Software	1,014	917	894	781
Lease liabilities ¹	523	513	416	446
Other ¹	221	231	165	181
Total	3,651	3,448	2,881	2,836
Amounts recognised directly in Other Comprehensive Income:				
Cash flow hedge reserve	217	818	217	789
FVOCI reserve	245	29	243	29
Other reserves	2	-	1	(2)
Total	464	847	461	816
Total deferred tax assets (before set-off)¹	4,115	4,295	3,342	3,652
Set-off of deferred tax balances pursuant to set-off provisions ¹	(813)	(897)	(592)	(664)
Net deferred tax assets	3,302	3,398	2,750	2,988
	2024	2023	2024	2023
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
Deferred tax liabilities balances comprise temporary differences attributable to:				
Amounts recognised in the Income Statement:				
Finance leases	11	95	5	6
Right-of-use assets ¹	446	442	352	389
Other	323	303	238	212
Total	780	840	595	607
Amounts recognised directly in Other Comprehensive Income:				
Foreign currency translation reserve	1	36	1	36
Cash flow hedge reserve	32	17	1	7
FVOCI reserve	15	17	13	19
Defined benefit obligations	42	47	36	42
Other reserves	7	-	7	-
Total	97	117	58	104
Total deferred tax liabilities (before set-off)¹	877	957	653	711
Set-off of deferred tax balances pursuant to set-off provisions ¹	(813)	(897)	(592)	(664)
Net deferred tax liabilities	64	60	61	47

¹ Prior period balances have been restated to reflect the adoption of amendments to AASB 112 *Income Taxes* related to right-of-use assets and lease liabilities that arise from a single transaction.

5. Income tax (continued)

Tax consolidation

The Company and all its wholly owned Australian resident entities are part of a tax-consolidated group under Australian taxation law. ANZGHL is the head entity of the tax-consolidated group. We recognise each of the following in the separate financial statements of members of the tax consolidated group on a 'group allocation' basis: tax expense/income, and deferred tax liabilities/assets that arise from temporary differences for members of the tax-consolidated group. ANZGHL (as head entity of the tax-consolidated group) recognises current tax liabilities and assets of the tax-consolidated group.

Under a tax funding arrangement between the entities in the tax-consolidated group, amounts are recognised as payable to or receivable by each member of the tax-consolidated group in relation to the tax contribution amounts paid or payable between members of the tax-consolidated group and the head entity ANZGHL.

Members of the tax-consolidated group have also entered into a tax sharing agreement that provides for the allocation of income tax liabilities between the entities were the head entity to default on its income tax payment obligations.

Unrecognised deferred tax assets and liabilities

Unrecognised deferred tax assets related to unused realised tax losses (on revenue account) total \$10 million (2023: \$1 million) for the Group and nil (2023: nil) for the Company.

Unrecognised deferred tax liabilities related to additional potential foreign tax costs (assuming all retained earnings in offshore branches and subsidiaries are repatriated) total \$251 million (2023: \$286 million) for the Group and \$27 million (2023: \$30 million) for the Company.

Recognition and measurement

Income tax expense

Income tax expense comprises both current and deferred taxes and is based on the accounting profit adjusted for differences in the accounting and tax treatments of income and expenses (that is, taxable income). We recognise tax expense in profit or loss except when the tax relates to items recognised directly in equity and other comprehensive income, in which case we recognise the tax directly in equity or other comprehensive income respectively.

Current tax expense

Current tax is the tax we expect to pay on taxable income for the year, based on tax rates (and tax laws) which are enacted at the reporting date. We recognise current tax as a liability (or asset) to the extent that it is unpaid (or refundable).

Deferred tax assets and liabilities

We account for deferred tax using the balance sheet method. Deferred tax arises because the accounting income is not always the same as the taxable income. This creates temporary differences, which usually reverse over time. Until they reverse, we recognise a deferred tax asset, or liability, on the balance sheet. We measure deferred taxes at the tax rates that we expect will apply to the period(s) when the asset is realised, or the liability settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantially enacted at the reporting date.

We offset current and deferred tax assets and liabilities only to the extent that:

- they relate to income taxes imposed by the same taxation authority;
- there is a legal right and intention to settle on a net basis; and
- it is allowed under the tax law of the relevant jurisdiction.

Key judgements and estimates

Judgement is required in determining provisions held in respect of uncertain tax positions. The Group estimates its tax liabilities based on its understanding of the relevant law in each of the countries in which it operates and seeks independent advice where appropriate.



6. Dividends

Ordinary share dividends

Dividends determined by the Board of the Company are recognised with a corresponding reduction of retained earnings on the dividend payment date. Accordingly, the final dividend proposed for the current financial year is paid in the following financial year.

Dividends	% of total	Amount per share	Total dividend \$m
Financial Year 2023			
2022 final dividend paid ¹		74 cents	2,213
2023 special dividend paid to ANZ BH Pty Ltd		33 cents	1,000
2023 interim dividend paid to ANZ BH Pty Ltd		79 cents	2,387
Dividends paid during the year ended 30 September 2023			5,600
Cash	96.3%		5,394
Dividend reinvestment plan ²	3.7%		206
Dividends paid during the year ended 30 September 2023			5,600
Financial Year 2024			
2023 final dividend paid to ANZ BH Pty Ltd		92 cents	2,771
2024 interim dividend paid to ANZ BH Pty Ltd		83 cents	2,496
Dividends paid during the year ended 30 September 2024			5,267
Dividends proposed and to be paid after year-end			
	Payment date	Amount per share	Total dividend \$m
2024 final dividend	20 December 2024	82 cents	2,472

¹ Fully franked for Australian tax purposes (30% tax rate) and carried New Zealand imputation credits of NZD 9 cents.

² Includes on-market share purchases for the DRP of \$206 million.

Dividend reinvestment plan and bonus option plan

ANZBGL's Dividend Reinvestment Plan (DRP) and Bonus Option Plan (BOP) ceased to operate following implementation of the Restructure on 3 January 2023.

Restrictions on the payment of dividends

APRA's written approval is required before paying dividends on the ordinary shares of the Company if:

- the aggregate dividends exceed the Company's after tax earnings (in calculating those after tax earnings, we take into account any payments we made on senior capital instruments) in the financial year to which they relate; or
- the Group's Common Equity Tier 1 capital ratio falls within capital range buffers specified by APRA.

If the Company fails to pay a dividend or distribution on its ANZ Capital Notes or ANZ Capital Securities on the scheduled payment date, it may (subject to a number of exceptions) be restricted from resolving to pay or paying any dividend on the Company's ordinary shares.

7. Segment reporting

Description of segments

The Group's operating segments are presented on a basis that is consistent with the information provided internally to the Chief Executive Officer (CEO), who is the chief operating decision maker. This reflects the way the Group's businesses are managed, rather than the legal structure of the Group.

We measure the performance of operating segments on a cash profit basis. To calculate cash profit, we exclude items from profit after tax attributable to shareholders. For 2024 and 2023, the adjustments relate to impacts of economic hedges and revenue and expense hedges which represent timing differences that will reverse through earnings in the future. Transactions between divisions across segments within the Group are conducted on an arm's-length basis and where relevant disclosed as part of the income and expenses of these segments.

On 31 July 2024, the Group acquired 100% of the shares in SBGH Limited, the immediate holding company of Suncorp Bank. Suncorp Bank provides banking and related services to retail, commercial, small and medium enterprises and agribusiness customers in Australia. The transaction was undertaken to accelerate the growth of the Group's retail and commercial businesses while also improving the geographic balance of its business in Australia. The 2024 reported results include 2 months results for Suncorp Bank from the date of acquisition, presented as Suncorp Bank division below.

The presentation of divisional results has been impacted by the following changes during the period:

- Accounting standards adoption - the Group adopted AASB 17 *Insurance Contracts* (AASB 17) on 1 October 2023. Although the overall profit recognised in respect of insurance contracts will not change over the life of contracts, the timing of revenue recognition will change. The Group applied AASB 17 effective from 1 October 2022 and restated prior period comparative information. This resulted in a decrease in opening retained earnings of \$37 million on 1 October 2022, a \$8 million increase in profit after tax, a \$22 million increase in total assets, and a \$51 million increase in total liabilities in the Australia Retail division.
- Divisional results presentation - prior period divisional comparative information was restated to reflect a number of cost reallocations across the divisions.

The reportable segments are divisions engaged in providing either different products or services or similar products and services in different geographical areas. They are as follows:

Australia Retail

The Australia Retail division provides a full range of banking services to Australian consumers. This includes Home Loans, Deposits, Credit Cards and Personal Loans. Products and services are provided via the branch network, home loan specialists, contact centres, a variety of self-service channels (digital and internet banking, website, ATMs and phone banking) and third-party brokers.

Australia Commercial

The Australia Commercial division provides a full range of banking products and financial services, including asset financing, across the following customer segments: SME Banking (small business owners and medium commercial customers), and Diversified & Specialist Businesses (large commercial customers, and high net worth individuals and family groups).

Institutional

The Institutional division services global institutional and corporate customers, and governments across Australia, New Zealand and International (including Papua New Guinea (PNG)) via the following business units:

- Transaction Banking** provides customers with working capital and liquidity solutions including documentary trade, supply chain financing, commodity financing as well as cash management solutions, deposits, payments and clearing.
- Corporate Finance** provides customers with loan products, loan syndication, specialised loan structuring and execution, project and export finance, debt structuring and acquisition finance, and sustainable finance solutions.
- Markets** provides customers with risk management services in foreign exchange, interest rates, credit, commodities, and debt capital markets in addition to managing the Group's interest rate exposure and liquidity position.

New Zealand

The New Zealand division comprises the following business units:

- Personal** provides a full range of banking and wealth management services to consumer and private banking customers. We deliver our services via our internet and app-based digital solutions and a network of branches, mortgage specialists, private bankers and contact centres.
- Business & Agri** (previously Business) provides a full range of banking services through our digital, branch and contact centre channels, and traditional relationship banking and sophisticated financial solutions through dedicated managers. These cover privately owned small, medium and large enterprises, the agricultural business segment, government and government-related entities.

Suncorp Bank

The Suncorp Bank division provides banking and related services to retail, commercial, small and medium enterprises and agribusiness customers in Australia.

Pacific

The Pacific division provides products and services to retail and commercial customers (including multi-nationals) and to governments located in the Pacific region, excluding PNG which forms part of the Institutional division.

Group Centre

Group Centre division provides support to the operating divisions, including technology, property, risk management, financial management, treasury, strategy, marketing, human resources, corporate affairs, and shareholder functions. It also includes minority investments in Asia.

7. Segment reporting (continued)

Operating segments

Year ended 30 September 2024	Australia Retail \$m	Australia Commercial \$m	Institutional \$m	New Zealand \$m	Suncorp Bank \$m	Pacific \$m	Group Centre \$m	Group Total \$m
Net interest income	5,223	3,164	3,741	3,143	251	123	392	16,037
Net fee and commission income	531	300	740	399	6	14	(26)	1,964
Net income from insurance business	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	122
Other income ^{1,2}	11	42	2,408	-	-	77	(12)	2,526
Share of associates' profit/(loss)	-	-	-	-	-	-	134	134
Other operating income	664	342	3,148	399	6	91	96	4,746
Operating income ^{1,2}	5,887	3,506	6,889	3,542	257	214	488	20,783
Operating expenses	(3,516)	(1,507)	(2,875)	(1,376)	(188)	(138)	(1,069)	(10,669)
Cash profit/(loss) before credit impairment and income tax	2,371	1,999	4,014	2,166	69	76	(581)	10,114
Credit impairment (charge)/release	(71)	(80)	10	(28)	(243)	8	(2)	(406)
Cash profit/(loss) before income tax	2,300	1,919	4,024	2,138	(174)	84	(583)	9,708
Income tax (expense)/benefit ^{1,2}	(693)	(577)	(1,166)	(602)	52	(22)	120	(2,888)
Non-controlling interests	-	-	-	-	-	(2)	(33)	(35)
Cash profit/(loss)	1,607	1,342	2,858	1,536	(122)	60	(496)	6,785
Economic hedges ¹								(264)
Revenue and expense hedges ²								74
Profit after tax attributable to shareholders								6,595
<i>Includes non-cash items:</i>								
Share of associates' profit/(loss)	-	-	-	-	-	-	134	134
Depreciation and amortisation	(56)	(6)	(171)	(107)	(46)	(9)	(550)	(945)
Equity-settled share-based payment expenses	(6)	(5)	(97)	(5)	-	(1)	(25)	(139)
Credit impairment (charge)/release	(71)	(80)	10	(28)	(243)	8	(2)	(406)

Financial position	Australia Retail \$m	Australia Commercial \$m	Institutional \$m	New Zealand \$m	Suncorp Bank ³ \$m	Pacific \$m	Group Centre \$m	Group Total \$m
Goodwill	100	-	1,245	1,596	1,402	-	-	4,343
Investments in associates	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,415	1,415
Total external assets	335,356	65,456	574,998	127,032	87,185	3,162	36,396	1,229,585
Total external liabilities	180,801	122,029	460,053	120,203	81,610	3,686	192,443	1,160,825

¹ The cash profit adjustment for economic hedges applies to the Institutional, New Zealand and Group Centre divisions with \$368 million loss recognised in Other operating income and \$104 million benefit recognised in Income tax expense.

² The cash profit adjustment for revenue and expense hedges applies to the Group Centre division with \$106 million gain recognised in Other operating income and \$32 million expense recognised in Income tax expense.

³ Assets acquired and liabilities assumed are disclosed on a provisional basis. Refer to Note 34 Suncorp Bank acquisition for further information.

7. Segment reporting (continued)

Operating segments (continued)

Year ended 30 September 2023	Australia Retail \$m	Australia Commercial \$m	Institutional \$m	New Zealand \$m	Suncorp Bank \$m	Pacific \$m	Group Centre \$m	Group Total \$m
Net interest income	5,709	3,224	4,040	3,149	-	123	323	16,568
Net fee and commission income	546	322	685	398	-	19	(24)	1,946
Net income from insurance business	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	108
Other income ^{1,2}	16	43	2,009	11	-	66	(80)	2,065
Share of associates' profit/(loss)	-	-	-	-	-	-	225	225
Other operating income	670	365	2,694	409	-	85	121	4,344
Operating income ^{1,2}	6,379	3,589	6,734	3,558	-	208	444	20,912
Operating expenses	(3,461)	(1,423)	(2,728)	(1,299)	-	(145)	(1,031)	(10,087)
Cash profit/(loss) before credit impairment and income tax	2,918	2,166	4,006	2,259	-	63	(587)	10,825
Credit impairment (charge)/release	(135)	(107)	80	(112)	-	28	1	(245)
Cash profit/(loss) before income tax	2,783	2,059	4,086	2,147	-	91	(586)	10,580
Income tax (expense)/benefit ^{1,2}	(845)	(619)	(1,137)	(601)	-	(18)	148	(3,072)
Non-controlling interests	-	-	-	-	-	(2)	(26)	(28)
Cash profit/(loss)	1,938	1,440	2,949	1,546	-	71	(464)	7,480
Economic hedges ¹								(217)
Revenue and expense hedges ²								(90)
Profit after tax attributable to shareholders								7,173
<i>Includes non-cash items:</i>								
Share of associates' profit/(loss)	-	-	-	-	-	-	225	225
Depreciation and amortisation	(77)	(5)	(164)	(105)	-	(10)	(580)	(941)
Equity-settled share-based payment expenses	(6)	(2)	(73)	(4)	-	-	(20)	(105)
Credit impairment (charge)/release	(135)	(107)	80	(112)	-	28	1	(245)
Financial position								
Goodwill	100	-	1,261	1,617	-	-	-	2,978
Investments in associates	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,321	2,321
Total external assets	315,207	61,916	538,825	125,178	-	3,391	61,547	1,106,064
Total external liabilities	168,926	119,341	452,777	122,924	-	3,862	169,149	1,036,979

¹ The cash profit adjustment for economic hedges applies to the Institutional, New Zealand and Group Centre divisions with \$305 million loss recognised in Other operating income and \$88 million benefit recognised in Income tax expense.

² The cash profit adjustment for economic hedges applies to the Group Centre division with \$129 million loss recognised in Other operating income and \$39 million benefit recognised in Income tax expense.

7. Segment reporting (continued)

Segment income by products and services

The primary sources of our external income across all divisions are interest income and other operating income, which includes net fee and commission income, net foreign exchange earnings and other financial instruments income. The Australia Retail, Australia Commercial, New Zealand, Suncorp Bank, and Pacific divisions derive income from products and services in retail and commercial banking. The Institutional division derives its income from institutional products and market services. No single customer amounts to greater than 10% of the Group's income.

Geographical information

The reportable segments operate across three geographical regions as follows:

- Australia Retail division - Australia
- Australia Commercial division - Australia
- Institutional division - all three geographical regions
- New Zealand division - New Zealand
- Suncorp Bank division - Australia
- Pacific division - Rest of World
- Group Centre division - all three geographical regions

The Rest of World geography includes Asia, Pacific, Europe and the Americas.

The following table sets out total operating income earned and assets to be recovered in more than one year based on the geographical regions in which the Group operates.

	Australia		New Zealand		Rest of World		Total	
	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m
Total operating income	12,794	12,689	4,400	4,463	3,327	3,326	20,521	20,478
Assets to be recovered in more than one year ¹	498,091	407,221	121,455	119,278	25,444	28,877	644,990	555,376

¹ Represents Net loans and advances based on the contractual maturity.

Financial assets

Outlined below is a description of how we classify and measure financial assets as they apply to the note disclosures that follow.

Classification and measurement



Financial assets - general

There are three measurement classifications for financial assets under AASB 9 *Financial Instruments* (AASB 9): amortised cost, FVTPL and FVOCI. Financial assets are classified into these measurement classifications on the basis of two criteria:

- the business model within which the financial asset is managed; and
- the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial asset (specifically whether the contractual cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest).

The resultant financial asset classifications are as follows:

- Amortised cost: Financial assets with contractual cash flows that comprise solely payments of principal and interest and which are held in a business model whose objective is to collect their cash flows;
- FVOCI: Financial assets with contractual cash flows that comprise solely payments of principal and interest and which are held in a business model whose objective is to collect their cash flows or to sell the assets; and
- FVTPL: Any other financial assets not falling into the categories above are measured at FVTPL.

Fair value option for financial assets

A financial asset may be irrevocably designated on initial recognition:

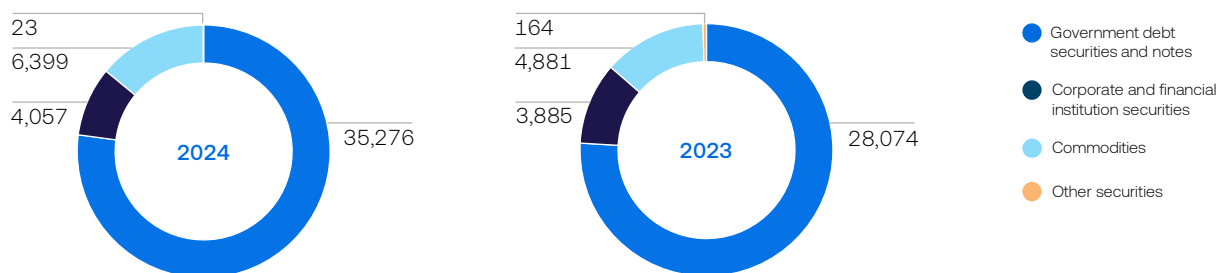
- at FVTPL when the designation eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch that would otherwise arise; or
- at FVOCI for investments in equity securities, where that instrument is neither held for trading nor contingent consideration recognised by an acquirer in a business combination.

8. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and other balances, as outlined below, that are convertible into cash with an insignificant risk of changes in value and with remaining maturities of three months or less, including reverse repurchase agreements.

	Consolidated		The Company	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
Coins, notes and cash at bank	1,196	1,070	843	667
Securities purchased under agreements to resell in less than 3 months	44,125	31,711	41,307	31,120
Balances with central banks	69,024	105,689	59,609	94,389
Settlement balances owed to ANZ within 3 months	36,620	29,684	35,529	28,232
Cash and cash equivalents	150,965	168,154	137,288	154,408

9. Trading assets



	Consolidated		The Company	
	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m
Government debt securities and notes	35,276	28,074	28,796	23,144
Corporate and financial institution securities	4,057	3,885	3,365	2,914
Commodities	6,399	4,881	6,243	4,471
Other securities	23	164	23	164
Total	45,755	37,004	38,427	30,693

Recognition and measurement

Trading assets are financial instruments or other assets we either:

- Acquire principally for the purpose of selling in the short-term; or
- Hold as part of a portfolio we manage for short-term profit making.

Trading assets include commodity inventories measured at fair value less cost to sell in accordance with the broker trader exemption under AASB 102 *Inventories*.

We recognise purchases and sales of trading assets on trade date:

- Initially, we measure them at fair value; and
- Subsequently, we measure them in the Balance Sheet at their fair value with any change in fair value recognised in profit or loss.

Assets disclosed as Trading assets are subject to the general classification and measurement policy for Financial Assets outlined at the commencement of the Group's financial assets disclosures on page 102.

Key judgements and estimates

Judgement is required when applying the valuation techniques used to determine the fair value of trading assets not valued using quoted market prices. Refer to Note 18 Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities for further details.

10. Derivative financial instruments

Consolidated	Assets 2024 \$m	Liabilities 2024 \$m	Assets 2023 \$m	Liabilities 2023 \$m
Fair value				
Derivative financial instruments - held for trading	53,889	(54,798)	60,059	(57,210)
Derivative financial instruments - designated in hedging relationships	481	(456)	347	(272)
Derivative financial instruments	54,370	(55,254)	60,406	(57,482)

The Company	Assets 2024 \$m	Liabilities 2024 \$m	Assets 2023 \$m	Liabilities 2023 \$m
Fair value				
Derivative financial instruments - held for trading	57,370	(57,257)	59,649	(57,256)
Derivative financial instruments - designated in hedging relationships	257	(210)	340	(255)
Derivative financial instruments	57,627	(57,467)	59,989	(57,511)

Features

Derivative financial instruments are contracts:

- Whose value is derived from an underlying price index (or other variable) defined in the contract - sometimes the value is derived from more than one variable;
- That require little or no initial net investment; and
- That are settled at a future date.

Movements in the price of the underlying variables, which cause the value of the contract to fluctuate, are reflected in the fair value of the derivative.

Purpose

The Group's derivative financial instruments have been categorised as follows:

Trading	<p>Derivatives held in order to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • meet customer needs for managing their own risks. • manage risks in the Group that are not in a designated hedge accounting relationship (some elements of balance sheet management). • undertake market making and positioning activities to generate profits from short-term fluctuations in prices or margins.
Designated in Hedging Relationships	<p>Derivatives designated into hedge accounting relationships in order to minimise profit or loss volatility by matching movements in underlying positions relating to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • hedges of the Group's exposures to interest rate risk and currency risk. • hedges of other exposures relating to non-trading positions.

Types

The Group offers or uses four different types of derivative financial instruments:

Forwards	A contract documenting the rate of interest, or the currency exchange rate, to be paid or received on a notional principal amount at a future date.
Futures	An exchange traded contract in which the parties agree to buy or sell an asset in the future for a price agreed on the transaction date, with a net settlement in cash paid on the future date without physical delivery of the asset.
Swaps	A contract in which two parties exchange one series of cash flows for another.
Options	A contract in which the buyer of the contract has the right - but not the obligation - to buy (known as a 'call option') or to sell (known as a 'put option') an asset or instrument at a set price on a future date. The seller has the corresponding obligation to fulfil the transaction to sell or buy the asset or instrument if the buyer exercises the option.

10. Derivative financial instruments (continued)

Risks managed

The Group offers and uses the instruments described above to manage fluctuations in the following:

Foreign Exchange	Currencies at current or determined rates of exchange.
Interest Rate	Fixed or variable interest rates applying to money lent, deposited or borrowed.
Commodity	Soft commodities (that is, agricultural products such as wheat, coffee, cocoa and sugar) and hard commodities (that is, mined products such as gold, oil and gas).
Credit	Risk of default by customers or third parties.

The Group uses a number of central clearing counterparties and exchanges to settle derivative transactions. Different arrangements for posting of collateral exist with these exchanges:

- some transactions are subject to clearing arrangements which result in separate recognition of collateral assets and liabilities, with the carrying values of the associated derivative assets and liabilities held at their fair value.
- other transactions, are legally settled by the payment or receipt of collateral which reduces the carrying values of the related derivative instruments by the amount paid or received.

Derivative financial instruments – held for trading

The majority of the Group's derivative financial instruments are held for trading. The fair value of derivative financial instruments held for trading is:

Consolidated	Assets 2024 \$m	Liabilities 2024 \$m	Assets 2023 \$m	Liabilities 2023 \$m
Fair value				
Interest rate contracts				
Forward rate agreements	1	(1)	-	-
Futures contracts	80	(109)	294	(37)
Swap agreements	8,258	(9,527)	10,815	(15,194)
Options	1,263	(1,371)	1,805	(2,023)
Total	9,602	(11,008)	12,914	(17,254)
Foreign exchange contracts				
Spot and forward contracts	20,008	(21,445)	21,399	(19,580)
Swap agreements	21,961	(19,612)	23,230	(18,172)
Options	779	(835)	690	(1,120)
Total	42,748	(41,892)	45,319	(38,872)
Commodity and other contracts	1,537	(1,896)	1,812	(1,067)
Credit default swaps	2	(2)	14	(17)
Derivative financial instruments - held for trading¹	53,889	(54,798)	60,059	(57,210)

¹ Includes derivatives held for balance sheet management which are not designated into accounting hedge relationships.

10. Derivative financial instruments (continued)

Derivative financial instruments – held for trading (continued)

The majority of the Company's derivative financial instruments are held for trading. The fair value of derivative financial instruments held for trading is:

The Company	Assets 2024 \$m	Liabilities 2024 \$m	Assets 2023 \$m	Liabilities 2023 \$m
Fair Value				
Interest rate contracts				
Forward rate agreements	1	(1)	2	(1)
Futures contracts	75	(40)	259	(30)
Swap agreements	10,063	(11,329)	11,324	(15,178)
Options	1,261	(1,371)	1,807	(2,016)
Total	11,400	(12,741)	13,392	(17,225)
Foreign exchange contracts				
Spot and forward contracts	19,396	(20,141)	19,229	(17,595)
Swap agreements	24,224	(21,611)	24,493	(20,216)
Options	772	(829)	684	(1,110)
Total	44,392	(42,581)	44,406	(38,921)
Commodity and other contracts	1,537	(1,896)	1,823	(1,078)
Credit default swaps	41	(39)	28	(32)
Derivative financial instruments - held for trading¹	57,370	(57,257)	59,649	(57,256)

¹ Includes derivatives held for balance sheet management which are not designated into accounting hedge relationships.

10. Derivative financial instruments (continued)

Derivative financial instruments – designated in hedging relationships

Under the accounting policy choice provided by AASB 9, the Group has continued to apply the hedge accounting requirements of AASB 139 *Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement* (AASB 139).

There are three types of hedge accounting relationships the Group utilises:

	Fair value hedge	Cash flow hedge	Net investment hedge
Objective of this hedging arrangement	To hedge our exposure to changes to the fair value of a recognised asset or liability or unrecognised firm commitment caused by interest rate or foreign currency movements.	To hedge our exposure to variability in cash flows of a recognised asset or liability, a firm commitment or a highly probable forecast transaction caused by interest rate, foreign currency and other price movements.	To hedge our exposure to exchange rate differences arising from the translation of our foreign operations from their functional currency to Australian dollars.
Recognition of effective hedge portion	<p>The following are recognised in profit or loss at the same time:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> all changes in the fair value of the underlying item relating to the hedged risk; and the change in the fair value of the derivatives. 	We recognise the effective portion of changes in the fair value of derivatives designated as a cash flow hedge in the cash flow hedge reserve.	We recognise the effective portion of changes in the fair value of the hedging instrument in the foreign currency translation reserve (FCTR).
Recognition of ineffective hedge portion	Recognised immediately in Other operating income.		
If a hedging instrument expires, or is sold, terminated, or exercised; or no longer qualifies for hedge accounting	When we recognise the hedged item in profit or loss, we recognise the related unamortised fair value hedge adjustment in profit or loss. This may occur over time if the hedged item is amortised to profit or loss as part of the effective yield over the period to maturity.	Only when we recognise the hedged item in profit or loss is the amount previously deferred in the cash flow hedge reserve transferred to profit or loss.	The amount we defer in the foreign currency translation reserve remains in equity and is transferred to profit or loss only when we dispose of, or partially dispose of, the foreign operation.
Hedged item sold or repaid	We recognise the unamortised fair value hedge adjustment immediately in profit or loss.	Amounts accumulated in equity are transferred immediately to profit or loss.	The gain or loss, or applicable proportion, we have recognised in equity is transferred to profit or loss on disposal or partial disposal of a foreign operation.

10. Derivative financial instruments (continued)

Derivative financial instruments – designated in hedging relationships (continued)

The fair value of derivative financial instruments designated in hedging relationships is:

Consolidated	2024			2023		
	Nominal amount \$m	Assets \$m	Liabilities \$m	Nominal amount \$m	Assets \$m	Liabilities \$m
Fair value hedges						
Foreign exchange spot and forward contracts	571	14	-	607	5	-
Interest rate swap agreements	175,849	226	(253)	126,881	32	(195)
Interest rate futures contracts	3,151	11	-	11,778	243	(9)
Cash flow hedges						
Interest rate swap agreements	154,968	200	(196)	122,704	17	(48)
Foreign exchange swap agreements	654	26	(7)	683	50	(19)
Foreign exchange spot and forward contracts	81	4	-	-	-	-
Net investment hedges						
Foreign exchange spot and forward contracts	92	-	-	47	-	(1)
Derivative financial instruments - designated in hedging relationships	335,366	481	(456)	262,700	347	(272)

The Company	2024			2023		
	Nominal amount \$m	Assets \$m	Liabilities \$m	Nominal amount \$m	Assets \$m	Liabilities \$m
Fair value hedges						
Foreign exchange spot and forward contracts	571	14	-	607	5	-
Interest rate swap agreements	144,667	198	(134)	101,587	32	(184)
Interest rate futures contracts	3,151	11	-	11,778	243	(9)
Cash flow hedges						
Interest rate swap agreements	92,998	4	(69)	89,173	10	(42)
Foreign exchange swap agreements	654	26	(7)	683	50	(19)
Foreign exchange spot and forward contracts	81	4	-	-	-	-
Net investment hedges						
Foreign exchange spot and forward contracts	-	-	-	47	-	(1)
Derivative financial instruments - designated in hedging relationships	242,122	257	(210)	203,875	340	(255)

10. Derivative financial instruments (continued)

Derivative financial instruments – designated in hedging relationships (continued)

The maturity profile of the nominal amounts of our hedging instruments held is:

Consolidated		Average Rate	Less than 3 months \$m	3 to 12 months \$m	1 to 5 years \$m	After 5 years \$m	Total \$m
Nominal amount							
As at 30 September 2024							
Fair value hedges							
Interest rate	Interest rate	2.94%	10,202	17,387	86,096	65,315	179,000
Foreign exchange	HKD/AUD FX rate	5.26	571	-	-	-	571
Cash flow hedges							
Interest rate	Interest rate	3.11%	20,417	42,091	91,589	871	154,968
Foreign exchange ¹	AUD/USD FX rate	0.74	20	61	-	654	735
	USD/EUR FX rate	0.91	-	-	-	-	-
Net investment hedges							
Foreign exchange	NZD/AUD FX rate	1.09	-	92	-	-	92
As at 30 September 2023							
Fair value hedges							
Interest rate	Interest rate	2.38%	2,314	10,533	79,350	46,462	138,659
Foreign exchange	HKD/AUD FX rate	5.02	607	-	-	-	607
Cash flow hedges							
Interest rate	Interest rate	2.27%	7,573	37,630	76,359	1,142	122,704
Foreign exchange ¹	AUD/USD FX rate	0.74	-	-	-	683	683
	USD/EUR FX rate	0.91	-	-	-	-	-
Net investment hedges							
Foreign exchange	NZD/AUD FX rate	1.09	-	47	-	-	47

¹ Hedges of foreign exchange risk cover multiple currency pairs. The table reflects the larger currency pairs only.

10. Derivative Financial Instruments (continued)

Derivative Financial Instruments – designated in hedging relationships (continued)

The Company		Average	Less than 3	3 to 12	1 to 5	After	Total
Nominal Amount		Rate	months	months	years	5 years	
			\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
As at 30 September 2024							
Fair value hedges							
Interest rate	Interest Rate	3.01%	9,860	14,596	65,270	58,092	147,818
Foreign exchange	HKD/AUD FX Rate	5.26	571	-	-	-	571
Cash flow hedges							
Interest rate	Interest Rate	2.55%	8,580	16,580	67,080	758	92,998
Foreign exchange ¹	AUD/USD FX Rate	0.74	20	61	-	654	735
	USD/EUR FX Rate	0.91					
Net investment hedges							
Foreign exchange	NZD/AUD FX Rate	-	-	-	-	-	-
As at 30 September 2023							
Fair value hedges							
Interest rate	Interest Rate	2.49%	1,910	8,025	61,644	41,786	113,365
Foreign exchange	HKD/AUD FX Rate	5.02	607	-	-	-	607
Cash flow hedges							
Interest rate	Interest Rate	1.78%	3,154	22,353	62,577	1,089	89,173
Foreign exchange ¹	AUD/USD FX Rate	0.74	-	-	-	683	683
	USD/EUR FX Rate	0.91					
Net investment hedges							
Foreign exchange	NZD/AUD FX Rate	1.09	-	47	-	-	47

¹ Hedges of foreign exchange risk cover multiple currency pairs. The table reflects the larger currency pairs only.

10. Derivative financial instruments (continued)

Derivative financial instruments – designated in hedging relationships (continued)

The impacts of ineffectiveness from our designated hedge relationships by type of hedge relationship and type of risk being hedged are:

Consolidated	Ineffectiveness			Amount reclassified from the cash flow hedge reserve or FCTR to profit or loss ⁴
	Change in value of hedging instrument ²	Change in value of hedged item	Hedge ineffectiveness recognised in profit or loss ³	
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
As at 30 September 2024				
Fair value hedges¹				
Interest rate	(2,922)	2,928	6	-
Foreign exchange	36	(36)	-	-
Cash flow hedges¹				
Interest rate	2,175	(2,074)	101	(2)
Foreign exchange	(3)	3	-	-
Net investment hedges¹				
Foreign exchange	9	(9)	-	-

As at 30 September 2023

Fair value hedges¹				
Interest rate	(846)	870	24	-
Foreign exchange	(4)	4	-	-
Cash flow hedges¹				
Interest rate	280	(239)	41	(13)
Foreign exchange	-	-	-	9
Net investment hedges¹				
Foreign exchange	(39)	39	-	79

The Company	Ineffectiveness			Amount reclassified from the cash flow hedge reserve or FCTR to profit or loss ⁴
	Change in value of hedging instrument ²	Change in value of hedged item	Hedge ineffectiveness recognised in profit or loss ³	
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
As at 30 September 2024				
Fair value hedges¹				
Interest rate	(2,811)	2,817	6	-
Foreign exchange	36	(36)	-	-
Cash flow hedges¹				
Interest rate	1,994	(1,894)	100	(2)
Foreign exchange	(3)	3	-	-
Net investment hedges¹				
Foreign exchange	-	-	-	-

As at 30 September 2023

Fair value hedges¹				
Interest rate	(797)	814	17	-
Foreign exchange	(4)	4	-	-
Cash flow hedges¹				
Interest rate	386	(344)	42	(15)
Foreign exchange	-	-	-	9
Net investment hedges¹				
Foreign exchange	(4)	4	-	-

¹ All hedging instruments are classified as derivative financial instruments.

² Changes in value of hedging instruments is before any adjustments for Settle to Market clearing arrangements.

³ Recognised in Other operating income.

⁴ Recognised in Net interest income and Other operating income.

10. Derivative financial instruments (continued)

Derivative financial instruments – designated in hedging relationships (continued)

The hedged items in relation to the Group's fair value hedges are:

Consolidated	Balance sheet presentation	Hedged risk	Carrying amount		Accumulated fair value hedge adjustments on the hedged item	
			Assets \$m	Liabilities \$m	Assets \$m	Liabilities \$m
As at 30 September 2024						
Fixed rate loans and advances	Net loans and advances	Interest rate	1,546	-	(30)	-
Fixed rate debt issuance	Debt issuances	Interest rate	-	(73,805)	-	1,284
Fixed rate investment securities at FVOCI ¹	Investment securities	Interest rate	97,838	-	625	-
Equity securities at FVOCI ¹	Investment securities	Foreign exchange	571	-	43	-
Total			99,955	(73,805)	638	1,284
As at 30 September 2023						
Fixed rate loans and advances	Net loans and advances	Interest rate	3,472	-	(139)	-
Fixed rate debt issuance	Debt issuances	Interest rate	-	(66,190)	-	4,163
Fixed rate investment securities at FVOCI ¹	Investment securities	Interest rate	61,082	-	(5,121)	-
Equity securities at FVOCI ¹	Investment securities	Foreign exchange	607	-	79	-
Total			65,161	(66,190)	(5,181)	4,163

¹ The carrying amount of debt and equity instruments at FVOCI does not include the fair value hedge adjustment. The fair value hedge adjustment is included in other comprehensive income.

The cumulative amount of fair value hedge adjustments relating to ceased hedge relationships remaining on the Balance Sheet is \$3 million (2023: -\$13 million).

The hedged items in relation to the Company's fair value hedges are:

The Company	Balance sheet presentation	Hedged risk	Carrying amount		Accumulated fair value hedge adjustments on the hedged item	
			Assets \$m	Liabilities \$m	Assets \$m	Liabilities \$m
As at 30 September 2024						
Fixed rate loans and advances	Net loans and advances	Interest rate	1,546	-	(30)	-
Fixed rate debt issuance	Debt issuances	Interest rate	-	(60,258)	-	904
Fixed rate investment securities at FVOCI ¹	Investment securities	Interest rate	81,276	-	538	-
Equity securities at FVOCI ¹	Investment securities	Foreign exchange	571	-	43	-
Total			83,393	(60,258)	551	904
As at 30 September 2023						
Fixed rate loans and advances	Net loans and advances	Interest rate	3,472	-	(139)	-
Fixed rate debt issuance	Debt issuances	Interest rate	-	(51,602)	-	3,025
Fixed rate investment securities at FVOCI ¹	Investment securities	Interest rate	52,336	-	(4,342)	-
Equity securities at FVOCI ¹	Investment securities	Foreign exchange	607	-	79	-
Total			56,415	(51,602)	(4,402)	3,025

¹ The carrying amount of debt and equity instruments at FVOCI does not include the fair value hedge adjustment. The fair value hedge adjustment is included in other comprehensive income.

The cumulative amount of fair value hedge adjustments relating to ceased hedge relationships remaining on the Balance Sheet is \$3 million (2023: -\$13 million).

10. Derivative financial instruments (continued)

Derivative financial instruments – designated in hedging relationships (continued)

The hedged items in relation to the Group's and Company's cash flow and net investment hedges are:

Consolidated	Hedged risk	Cash flow hedge reserve		Foreign currency translation reserve	
		Continuing hedges	Discontinued hedges	Continuing hedges	Discontinued hedges
		\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
As at 30 September 2024					
Cash flow hedges					
Floating rate loans and advances	Interest rate	(575)	-	-	-
Floating rate customer deposits	Interest rate	(31)	-	-	-
Foreign currency debt issuances	Foreign exchange	(7)	-	-	-
Highly probable forecast transactions	Foreign exchange	4	-	-	-
Net investment hedges					
Foreign operations	Foreign exchange	-	-	22	20

As at 30 September 2023

Cash flow hedges					
Floating rate loans and advances	Interest rate	(3,482)	11	-	-
Floating rate customer deposits	Interest rate	794	(1)	-	-
Foreign currency debt issuances	Foreign exchange	-	-	-	-
Highly probable forecast transactions	Foreign exchange	-	-	-	-
Net investment hedges					
Foreign operations	Foreign exchange	-	-	12	49

The Company	Hedged risk	Cash flow hedge reserve		Foreign currency translation reserve	
		Continuing hedges	Discontinued hedges	Continuing hedges	Discontinued hedges
		\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
As at 30 September 2024					
Cash flow hedges					
Floating rate loans and advances	Interest rate	(820)	-	-	-
Floating rate customer deposits	Interest rate	105	-	-	-
Foreign currency debt issuances	Foreign exchange	(7)	-	-	-
Highly probable forecast transactions	Foreign exchange	4	-	-	-
Net investment hedges					
Foreign operations	Foreign exchange	-	-	-	-

As at 30 September 2023

Cash flow hedges					
Floating rate loans and advances	Interest rate	(3,103)	2	-	-
Floating rate customer deposits	Interest rate	495	-	-	-
Foreign currency debt issuances	Foreign exchange	-	-	-	-
Highly probable forecast transactions	Foreign exchange	-	-	-	-
Net investment hedges					
Foreign operations	Foreign exchange	-	-	12	49

10. Derivative financial instruments (continued)

Derivative financial instruments – designated in hedging relationships (continued)

The table below details the reconciliation of the Group's cash flow hedge reserve by risk type:

Consolidated	Interest rate \$m	Foreign currency \$m	Total \$m
Balance at 1 October 2022	(2,028)	(8)	(2,036)
Fair value gains/(losses)	239	-	239
Transferred to profit or loss	(13)	9	(4)
Income taxes and others	(69)	(2)	(71)
Balance at 30 September 2023	(1,871)	(1)	(1,872)
Fair value gains/(losses)	2,074	(3)	2,071
Transferred to profit or loss	(2)	-	(2)
Income taxes and others	(620)	1	(619)
Balance at 30 September 2024	(419)	(3)	(422)

Hedges of net investments in a foreign operation resulted in a \$9 million increase in FCTR during the year (2023: \$40 million increase).

The table below details the reconciliation of the Company's cash flow hedge reserve by risk type:

The Company	Interest rate \$m	Foreign currency \$m	Total \$m
Balance at 1 October 2022	(2,053)	(8)	(2,061)
Fair value gains/(losses)	344	-	344
Transferred to profit or loss	(15)	9	(6)
Income taxes and others	(99)	(2)	(101)
Balance at 30 September 2023	(1,823)	(1)	(1,824)
Fair value gains/(losses)	1,894	(3)	1,891
Transferred to profit or loss	(2)	-	(2)
Income taxes and others	(569)	1	(568)
Balance at 30 September 2024	(500)	(3)	(503)

Hedges of net investments in a foreign operation resulted in nil impact in FCTR during the year (2023: \$4 million decrease).

10. Derivative financial instruments (continued)

Recognition and measurement

Recognition

Initially and at each reporting date, we recognise all derivatives at fair value. If the fair value of a derivative is positive, then we carry it as an asset, but if its value is negative, then we carry it as a liability.

Valuation adjustments are integral in determining the fair value of derivatives. This includes:

- a credit valuation adjustment to reflect the counterparty risk and/or event of default; and
- a funding valuation adjustment to account for funding costs and benefits in the derivatives portfolio.

Derecognition of assets and liabilities

We remove derivative assets from our Balance Sheet when the contracts expire or we have transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership. We remove derivative liabilities from our Balance Sheet when the Group's contractual obligations are discharged, cancelled or expired.

With respect to derivatives cleared through a central clearing counterparty or exchange, derivative assets or liabilities may be derecognised in accordance with the principle above when collateral is settled, depending on the legal arrangements in place for each instrument.

Impact on the Income Statement

The recognition of gains or losses on derivative financial instruments depends on whether the derivative is held for trading or is designated in a hedge accounting relationship. For derivative financial instruments held for trading, gains or losses from changes in the fair value are recognised in profit or loss.

For an instrument designated in a hedge accounting relationship, the recognition of gains or losses depends on the nature of the item being hedged. Refer to the table on page 107 for details of the recognition approach applied for each type of hedge accounting relationship.

Sources of hedge accounting ineffectiveness may arise from differences in the interest rate reference rate, margins, or rate set differences and differences in discounting between the hedged items and the hedging instruments.

Hedge effectiveness

To qualify for hedge accounting under AASB 139, a hedge relationship is expected to be highly effective. A hedge relationship is highly effective only if the following conditions are met:

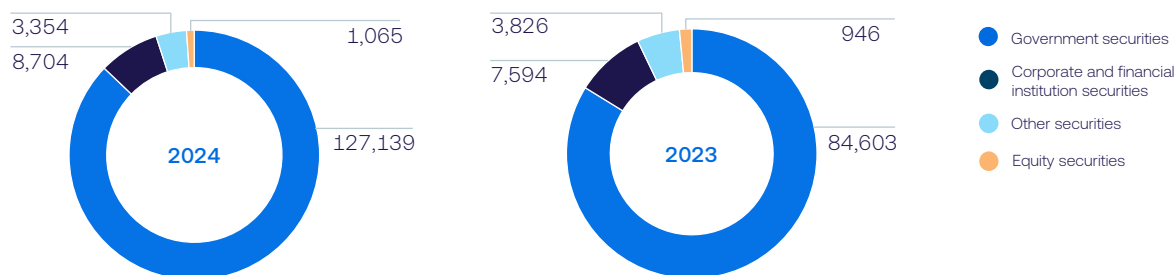
- the hedge is expected to be highly effective in achieving offsetting changes in fair value or cash flows attributable to the hedged risk during the period for which the hedge is designated (prospective effectiveness); and
- the actual results of the hedge are within the range of 80-125% (retrospective effectiveness).

The Group monitors hedge effectiveness on a regular basis but at a minimum at each reporting date.

Key judgements and estimates

Judgement is required when we select the valuation techniques used to determine the fair value of derivatives, particularly the selection of valuation inputs that are not readily observable, and the application of valuation adjustments to certain derivatives. Refer to Note 18 Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities for further details.

11. Investment securities



	Consolidated 2024 \$m	2023 \$m	The Company 2024 \$m	2023 \$m
Investment securities measured at FVOCI				
Debt securities	131,944	88,271	107,388	76,320
Equity securities	1,065	946	1,060	945
Investment securities measured at amortised cost				
Debt securities	7,091	7,752	5,356	5,936
Investment securities measured at FVTPL				
Debt securities	162	-	162	-
Total	140,262	96,969	113,966	83,201

The maturity profile of investment securities is as follows:

Consolidated	Less than 3 months \$m	3 to 12 months \$m	1 to 5 years \$m	After 5 years \$m	No maturity \$m	Total \$m
As at 30 September 2024						
Government securities	9,824	11,048	52,228	54,039	-	127,139
Corporate and financial institution securities	485	1,326	6,565	328	-	8,704
Other securities	490	386	578	1,900	-	3,354
Equity securities	-	-	-	-	1,065	1,065
Total	10,799	12,760	59,371	56,267	1,065	140,262
As at 30 September 2023						
Government securities	8,807	10,233	29,482	36,081	-	84,603
Corporate and financial institution securities	358	1,205	5,973	58	-	7,594
Other securities	617	591	602	2,016	-	3,826
Equity securities	-	-	-	-	946	946
Total	9,782	12,029	36,057	38,155	946	96,969

During the year, the Group recognised a net gain of \$8 million (2023: \$9 million) in Other operating income from the recycling of gains/losses previously recognised in Other comprehensive income in respect of debt securities at FVOCI.

11. Investment securities (continued)

The Company	Less than 3 months \$m	3 to 12 months \$m	1 to 5 years \$m	After 5 years \$m	No maturity \$m	Total \$m
As at 30 September 2024						
Government securities	9,213	8,454	38,158	46,719	-	102,544
Corporate and financial institution securities	484	976	5,249	328	-	7,037
Other securities	490	386	578	1,871	-	3,325
Equity securities	-	-	-	-	1,060	1,060
Total	10,187	9,816	43,985	48,918	1,060	113,966
As at 30 September 2023						
Government securities	7,665	8,649	23,140	33,182	-	72,636
Corporate and financial institution securities	280	634	4,822	58	-	5,794
Other securities	617	591	602	2,016	-	3,826
Equity securities	-	-	-	-	945	945
Total	8,562	9,874	28,564	35,256	945	83,201

During the year, the Company recognised a net gain of \$8 million (2023 net loss: \$6 million) in Other operating income from the recycling of gains/losses previously recognised in Other comprehensive income in respect of debt securities at FVOCI.

Recognition and measurement

Investment securities are those financial assets in security form (that is, transferable debt or equity instruments) that are not held for trading purposes. By way of exception, bills of exchange (a form of security/transferable instrument) which are used to facilitate the Group's customer lending activities are classified as Loans and advances (rather than Investment securities) to better reflect the substance of the arrangement.

Equity investments not held for trading purposes may be designated at FVOCI on an instrument-by-instrument basis. If this election is made, gains or losses are not reclassified from Other comprehensive income to profit or loss on disposal of the investment. However, gains or losses may be reclassified within equity.

Assets disclosed as Investment securities are subject to the general classification and measurement policy for financial assets outlined at the commencement of the Group's financial asset disclosures on page 102. Additionally, expected credit losses associated with 'Investment securities - debt securities at amortised cost' and 'Investment securities - debt securities at FVOCI' are recognised and measured in accordance with the accounting policy outlined in Note 13 Allowance for expected credit losses. For 'Investment securities - debt securities at FVOCI', the allowance for Expected Credit Loss (ECL) is recognised in the FVOCI reserve in equity with a corresponding charge to profit or loss.

Key judgements and estimates

Judgement is required when we select valuation techniques used to determine the fair value of assets not valued using quoted market prices, particularly the selection of valuation inputs that are not readily observable. Refer to Note 18 Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities for further details.

12. Net loans and advances

The following table provides details of Net loans and advances:

	Consolidated		The Company	
	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m
Overdrafts	6,109	5,552	4,701	4,516
Credit cards	6,713	6,805	5,571	5,630
Commercial bills	4,401	4,682	4,401	4,682
Term loans – housing	484,554	404,491	324,883	304,772
Term loans – non-housing	301,284	285,458	248,498	242,403
Other	924	1,292	845	1,244
Subtotal	803,985	708,280	588,899	563,247
Unearned income ¹	(515)	(515)	(489)	(483)
Capitalised brokerage and other origination costs ¹	4,237	3,475	3,303	3,048
Gross loans and advances	807,707	711,240	591,713	565,812
Allowance for expected credit losses (refer to Note 13)	(3,675)	(3,546)	(2,715)	(2,795)
Net loans and advances	804,032	707,694	588,998	563,017
<i>Residual contractual maturity:</i>				
Within one year	159,042	152,318	133,701	128,045
More than one year	644,990	555,376	455,297	434,972
Net loans and advances	804,032	707,694	588,998	563,017
<i>Carried on Balance Sheet at:</i>				
Amortised cost	779,246	685,806	564,559	541,777
Fair value through profit or loss	24,786	21,888	24,439	21,240
Net loans and advances	804,032	707,694	588,998	563,017

¹ Amortised over the expected life of the loan.

Recognition and measurement



Loans and advances are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market and are facilities the Group provides directly to customers or through third party channels.

Loans and advances are initially recognised at fair value plus transaction costs directly attributable to the issue of the loan or advance, which are primarily brokerage and other origination costs which we amortise over the estimated life of the loan. Subsequently, we then measure loans and advances at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method, net of any allowance for ECL, or at fair value when they are specifically designated on initial recognition as FVTPL, are classified as held for sale or when held for trading. Refer to Note 18 Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities for further details.

We classify contracts to lease assets and hire purchase agreements as finance leases if they transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset to the customer or an unrelated third party. We include these facilities in 'Other' in the table above.

The Group enters into transactions in which it transfers financial assets that are recognised on its Balance Sheet. When the Group retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of the transferred assets, the transferred assets remain on the Group's Balance Sheet, however if substantially all the risks and rewards are transferred, the Group derecognises the asset. If the risks and rewards are partially retained and control over the asset is lost, the Group derecognises the asset. If control over the asset is not lost, the Group continues to recognise the asset to the extent of its continuing involvement.

We separately recognise the rights and obligations retained, or created, in the transfer of assets as appropriate.

Assets disclosed as Net loans and advances are subject to the general classification and measurement policy for financial assets outlined on page 102. Additionally, expected credit losses associated with loans and advances at amortised cost are recognised and measured in accordance with the accounting policy outlined in Note 13 Allowance for expected credit losses.

13. Allowance for expected credit losses

Suncorp Bank acquisition related adjustment

The collectively assessed credit impairment charge for 2024 includes \$244 million for Suncorp Bank's performing loans and advances. In accordance with Australian Accounting Standards requirements, the Group consolidated Suncorp Bank's loans and advances on 31 July 2024, however the Group was not permitted to recognise an allowance for ECL on the performing loans and advances, leading to a proportional reduction in acquisition-related goodwill that would otherwise have been recognised. Subsequently, the Group was required to recognise a collectively assessed allowance for ECL estimated using the Group's ECL methodologies, with a corresponding collectively assessed credit impairment charge recognised in the Group's Income Statement.

	2024			2023		
	Collectively assessed \$m	Individually assessed \$m	Total \$m	Collectively assessed \$m	Individually assessed \$m	Total \$m
Net loans and advances at amortised cost	3,372	303	3,675	3,180	366	3,546
Off-balance sheet commitments	841	5	846	817	10	827
Investment securities - debt securities at amortised cost	34	-	34	35	-	35
Total	4,247	308	4,555	4,032	376	4,408
Other comprehensive income						
Investment securities - debt securities at FVOCI ¹	20	-	20	15	-	15

	2024			2023		
	Collectively assessed \$m	Individually assessed \$m	Total \$m	Collectively assessed \$m	Individually assessed \$m	Total \$m
The Company						
Net loans and advances at amortised cost	2,495	220	2,715	2,516	279	2,795
Off-balance sheet commitments	691	2	693	692	5	697
Investment securities - debt securities at amortised cost	1	-	1	1	-	1
Total	3,187	222	3,409	3,209	284	3,493
Other comprehensive income						
Investment securities - debt securities at FVOCI ¹	14	-	14	12	-	12

¹ For FVOCI assets, the allowance for ECL does not alter the carrying amount which remains at fair value. Instead, the allowance for ECL is recognised in Other comprehensive income with a corresponding charge to profit or loss.

The following tables present the movement in the allowance for ECL for the year.

Net loans and advances - at amortised cost

Allowance for ECL is included in Net loans and advances.

	Stage 1 \$m	Stage 2 \$m	Stage 3		Total \$m
			Collectively assessed \$m	Individually assessed \$m	
Consolidated					
As at 1 October 2022	1,141	1,548	360	533	3,582
Transfer between stages	148	(138)	(94)	84	-
New and increased provisions (net of releases)	(73)	202	61	388	578
Write-backs	-	-	-	(212)	(212)
Bad debts written off (excluding recoveries)	-	-	-	(409)	(409)
Foreign currency translation and other movements ¹	11	12	2	(18)	7
As at 30 September 2023	1,227	1,624	329	366	3,546
Transfer between stages	155	(181)	(57)	83	-
New and increased provisions (net of releases) ²	(89)	218	168	379	676
Write-backs	-	-	-	(177)	(177)
Bad debts written off (excluding recoveries)	-	-	-	(316)	(316)
Foreign currency translation and other movements ¹	(17)	(8)	3	(32)	(54)
As at 30 September 2024	1,276	1,653	443	303	3,675

¹ Other movements include the impacts of discount unwind on individually assessed allowance for ECL or the impact of divestments completed during the year.

² Includes Suncorp Bank acquisition related collectively assessed allowance for ECL. Under accounting standards, these were initially recognised as Stage 1, and where relevant moving to Stage 2 after the date of acquisition, all presented within New and increased provisions (net of releases).

13. Allowance for expected credit losses (continued)

	Stage 3				Total \$m
	Stage 1 \$m	Stage 2 \$m	Collectively assessed \$m	Individually assessed \$m	
The Company					
As at 1 October 2022	946	1,259	295	425	2,925
Transfer between stages	122	(118)	(83)	79	-
New and increased provisions (net of releases)	(43)	98	39	295	389
Write-backs	-	-	-	(192)	(192)
Bad debts written off (excluding recoveries)	-	-	-	(310)	(310)
Foreign currency translation and other movements ¹	1	-	-	(18)	(17)
As at 30 September 2023	1,026	1,239	251	279	2,795
Transfer between stages	115	(140)	(48)	73	-
New and increased provisions (net of releases)	(121)	51	137	294	361
Write-backs	-	-	-	(132)	(132)
Bad debts written off (excluding recoveries)	-	-	-	(274)	(274)
Foreign currency translation and other movements ¹	(14)	-	(1)	(20)	(35)
As at 30 September 2024	1,006	1,150	339	220	2,715

¹ Other movements include the impacts of discount unwind on individually assessed allowance for ECL or the impact of divestments completed during the year.

Off-balance sheet commitments - undrawn and contingent facilities

Allowance for ECL is included in Other provisions.

	Stage 3				Total \$m
	Stage 1 \$m	Stage 2 \$m	Collectively assessed \$m	Individually assessed \$m	
Consolidated					
As at 1 October 2022	593	144	29	9	775
Transfer between stages	31	(29)	(4)	2	-
New and increased provisions (net of releases)	-	46	(1)	2	47
Write-backs	-	-	-	(4)	(4)
Foreign currency translation and other movements ¹	6	1	1	1	9
As at 30 September 2023	630	162	25	10	827
Transfer between stages	18	(17)	(1)	-	-
New and increased provisions (net of releases)	26	13	1	3	43
Write-backs	-	-	-	(7)	(7)
Foreign currency translation and other movements ¹	(16)	(2)	2	(1)	(17)
As at 30 September 2024	658	156	27	5	846

¹ Other movements include impact of divestments completed during the year.

13. Allowance for expected credit losses (continued)

	Stage 1 \$m	Stage 2 \$m	Stage 3		Total \$m
			Collectively assessed \$m	Individually assessed \$m	
The Company					
As at 1 October 2022	530	112	26	5	673
Transfer between stages	27	(26)	(3)	2	-
New and increased provisions (net of releases)	(10)	35	(2)	-	23
Write-backs	-	-	-	(2)	(2)
Foreign currency translation and other movements	3	-	-	-	3
As at 30 September 2023	550	121	21	5	697
Transfer between stages	15	(13)	(2)	-	-
New and increased provisions (net of releases)	23	(11)	3	-	15
Write-backs	-	-	-	(3)	(3)
Foreign currency translation	(15)	(1)	-	-	(16)
As at 30 September 2024	573	96	22	2	693

Investment securities - debt securities at amortised cost

Allowance for ECL is included in Investment securities.

	Stage 1 \$m	Stage 2 \$m	Stage 3		Total \$m
			Collectively assessed \$m	Individually assessed \$m	
Consolidated					
As at 30 September 2023	35	-	-	-	35
As at 30 September 2024	34	-	-	-	34

	Stage 1 \$m	Stage 2 \$m	Stage 3		Total \$m
			Collectively assessed \$m	Individually assessed \$m	
The Company					
As at 30 September 2023	1	-	-	-	1
As at 30 September 2024	1	-	-	-	1

Investment securities - debt securities at FVOCI

As FVOCI assets are measured at fair value, there is no separate allowance for ECL. Instead, the allowance for ECL is recognised in Other comprehensive income with a corresponding charge to profit or loss.

	Stage 1 \$m	Stage 2 \$m	Stage 3		Total \$m
			Collectively assessed \$m	Individually assessed \$m	
Consolidated					
As at 30 September 2023	15	-	-	-	15
As at 30 September 2024	20	-	-	-	20

	Stage 1 \$m	Stage 2 \$m	Stage 3		Total \$m
			Collectively assessed \$m	Individually assessed \$m	
The Company					
As at 30 September 2023	12	-	-	-	12
As at 30 September 2024	14	-	-	-	14

13. Allowance for expected credit losses (continued)

Credit impairment charge - Income Statement

Credit impairment charge/(release) analysis

	Consolidated		The Company	
	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m
New and increased provisions (net of releases) ^{1,2}				
- Collectively assessed	262	152	11	41
- Individually assessed	465	476	367	376
Write-backs ³	(184)	(216)	(135)	(194)
Recoveries of amounts previously written-off	(137)	(167)	(117)	(148)
Total credit impairment charge	406	245	126	75

¹ Includes the impact of transfers between collectively assessed and individually assessed.

² New and increased provisions (net of releases) includes:

	Consolidated				The Company			
	2024		2023		2024		2023	
	Collectively assessed \$m	Individually assessed \$m	Collectively assessed \$m	Individually assessed \$m	Collectively assessed \$m	Individually assessed \$m	Collectively assessed \$m	Individually assessed \$m
Net loans and advances at amortised cost	214	462	106	472	(6)	367	15	374
Off-balance sheet commitments	40	3	43	4	15	-	21	2
Investment securities - debt securities at amortised cost	3	-	(1)	-	(1)	-	-	-
Investment securities - debt securities at FVOCI	5	-	4	-	3	-	5	-
Total	262	465	152	476	11	367	41	376

³ Consists of write-backs in Net loans and advances at amortised cost of \$177 million (2023: \$212 million) for the Group and \$132 million (2023: \$192 million) for the Company, and Off-balance sheet commitments of \$7 million (2023: \$4 million) for the Group and \$3 million (2023: \$2 million) for the Company.

The contractual amount outstanding on financial assets that were written off during the year and that are still subject to enforcement activity is \$136 million (2023: \$147 million) for the Group, and \$116 million (2023: \$133 million) for the Company.

13. Allowance for expected credit losses (continued)

Recognition and measurement



Expected credit loss model

The measurement of expected credit losses reflects an unbiased, probability weighted prediction which evaluates a range of scenarios and takes into account the time value of money, past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions.

Expected credit losses are either measured over 12 months or the expected lifetime of the financial asset, depending on credit deterioration since origination, according to the following three-stage approach:

- Stage 1: At the origination of a financial asset, and where there has not been a Significant Increase in Credit Risk (SICR) since origination, an allowance for ECL is recognised reflecting the expected credit losses resulting from default events that are possible within the next 12 months from the reporting date. For instruments with a remaining maturity of less than 12 months, expected credit losses are estimated based on default events that are possible over the remaining time to maturity.
- Stage 2: Where there has been a SICR since origination, an allowance for ECL is recognised reflecting expected credit losses resulting from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument. If credit risk were to improve in a subsequent period such that the increase in credit risk since origination is no longer considered significant, the exposure returns to a Stage 1 classification with ECL measured accordingly.
- Stage 3: Where there is objective evidence of impairment, an allowance equivalent to lifetime ECL is recognised.

Expected credit losses are estimated on a collective basis for exposures in Stage 1 and Stage 2, and on either a collective or individual basis when transferred to Stage 3.

For financial assets that are credit-impaired on initial recognition, lifetime ECL are incorporated into the calculation of the effective interest rate on initial recognition. Consequently, these assets do not carry an expected credit loss allowance on initial recognition. The amount recognised as a provision for credit losses after initial recognition is equal to the change in the lifetime expected credit loss since initial recognition.

Measurement of expected credit loss

ECL is calculated as the product of the following credit risk factors at a facility level, discounted to incorporate the time value of money:

- Probability of default (PD) - the estimate of the likelihood that a borrower will default over a given period;
- Exposure at default (EAD) - the expected balance sheet exposure at default taking into account repayments of principal and interest, expected additional drawdowns and accrued interest; and
- Loss given default (LGD) - the expected loss in the event of the borrower defaulting, expressed as a percentage of the facility's EAD, taking into account direct and indirect recovery costs.

These credit risk factors are adjusted for current and forward-looking information through the use of macroeconomic variables.

Expected life

When estimating ECL for exposures in Stage 2 and 3, the Group considers the expected lifetime over which it is exposed to credit risk.

For non-retail portfolios, the Group uses the maximum contractual period as the expected lifetime for non-revolving credit facilities. For non-retail revolving credit facilities, such as corporate lines of credit, the expected life reflects the Group's contractual right to withdraw a facility as part of a contractually agreed annual review, after taking into account the applicable notice period.

For retail portfolios, the expected lifetime is determined using a behavioural term, taking into account expected prepayment behaviour and events that give rise to substantial modifications.

Definition of default, credit impaired and write-offs

The definition of default used in measuring ECL is aligned to the definition used for internal credit risk management purposes across all portfolios. This definition is also in line with the regulatory definition of default. Default occurs when there are indicators that a debtor is unlikely to fully satisfy contractual credit obligations to the Group, or the exposure is 90 days past due.

Financial assets, including those that are well secured, are considered credit impaired for financial reporting purposes when they default.

When there is no realistic probability of recovery, loans are written off against the related impairment allowance on completion of the Group's internal processes and when all reasonably expected recoveries have been collected. In subsequent periods, any recoveries of amounts previously written-off are recorded as a release to the credit impairment charge in the Income Statement.

Modified financial assets

If the contractual terms of a financial asset are modified or an existing financial asset is replaced with a new one for either credit or commercial reasons, an assessment is made to determine if the changes to the terms of the existing financial asset are considered substantial. This assessment considers both changes in cash flows arising from the modified terms as well as changes in the overall instrument risk profile; for example, changes in the principal (credit limit), term, or type of underlying collateral. Where a modification is considered non-substantial, the existing financial asset is not derecognised and its date of origination continues to be used to determine SICR. Where a modification is considered substantial, the existing financial asset is derecognised and a new financial asset is recognised at its fair value on the modification date, which also becomes the date of origination used to determine SICR for this new asset.

13. Allowance for expected credit losses (continued)

Recognition and measurement (continued)



Significant increase in credit risk

Stage 2 assets are those that have experienced a SICR since origination. In determining what constitutes a SICR, the Group considers both qualitative and quantitative information:

i. Internal credit rating grade

For the majority of portfolios, the primary indicator of a SICR is a significant deterioration in the internal credit rating grade of a facility since origination and is measured by the application of thresholds.

For non-retail portfolios, a SICR is determined by comparing the Customer Credit Rating (CCR) applicable to a facility at reporting date to the CCR at origination of that facility. A CCR is assigned to each borrower which reflects the PD of the borrower and incorporates both borrower and non-borrower specific information, including forward-looking information. CCRs are subject to review at least annually or more frequently when an event occurs which could affect the credit risk of the customer.

For retail portfolios, a SICR is determined, depending on the type of facility, by either comparing the scenario weighted lifetime PD at the reporting date to that at origination, or by reference to customer behavioural score thresholds. The scenario weighted lifetime probability of default may increase significantly if:

- there has been a deterioration in the economic outlook, or an increase in economic uncertainty; or
- there has been a deterioration in the customer's overall credit position, or ability to manage their credit obligations.

ii. Backstop criteria

The Group uses 30 days past due arrears as a backstop criterion for both non-retail and retail portfolios. For retail portfolios only, facilities are required to demonstrate three to six months of good payment behaviour prior to being allocated back to Stage 1.

Forward-looking information

Forward-looking information is incorporated into both our assessment of whether a financial asset has experienced a SICR since origination and in our estimate of ECL. In applying forward-looking information for estimating ECL, the Group considers four probability-weighted forecast economic scenarios as follows:

i. Base case scenario

The base case scenario is the Group's view of future macroeconomic conditions. It reflects the same basis of assumptions used by management for strategic planning and budgeting, and also informs the Group Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process which is the process the Group applies in strategic and capital planning over a 3-year time horizon;

ii. Upside and iii. Downside scenarios

The upside and downside scenarios are fixed by reference to average economic cycle conditions (that is, they are not based on the economic conditions prevailing at balance date) and are based on a combination of more optimistic (in the case of the upside) and pessimistic (in the case of the downside) economic events and uncertainty over long term horizons; and

iv. Severe downside scenario

The severe scenario assumes a deep economic downturn, both domestically and globally. Forecast macroeconomic variables for such a scenario are developed by ANZ Research - Economics (ANZ Economics), reflecting a plausible scenario unfolding over a 5-year period given current economic conditions. These assumptions have been revised in 2024, reflecting an escalation of geopolitical tensions, persistent inflation, and worsening national budget positions.

The four scenarios are described in terms of macroeconomic variables used in the PD, LGD and EAD models (collectively the ECL models) depending on the lending portfolio and country of the borrower. Examples of the macroeconomic variables include unemployment rates, Gross Domestic Product (GDP) growth rates, residential property price indices, commercial property price indices and consumer price indices.

Probability weighting of each scenario is determined by management considering the risks and uncertainties surrounding the base case economic scenario, as well as specific portfolio considerations where required. The Group Asset and Liability Committee (GALCO) is responsible for reviewing and approving the base case economic scenario and the Credit and Market Risk Committee (CMRC) approves the probability weights applied to each scenario.

Where applicable, temporary adjustments may be made to account for situations where known or expected risks have not been adequately addressed in the modelling process. CMRC is responsible for approving such adjustments.

13. Allowance for expected credit losses (continued)

Key judgements and estimates



Collectively assessed allowance for expected credit losses

In estimating collectively assessed ECL, the Group makes judgements and assumptions in relation to:

- the selection of an estimation technique or modelling methodology; and
- the selection of inputs for those models, and the interdependencies between those inputs.

The following table summarises the key judgements and assumptions in relation to the model inputs and the interdependencies between those inputs, and highlights significant changes during the current period.

The judgements and associated assumptions have been made within the context of the uncertainty as to how various factors might impact the global economy and reflect historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. The Group's ECL estimates are inherently uncertain and, as a result, actual results may differ from these estimates.

Judgement/Assumption	Description	Considerations for the year ended 30 September 2024
Determining when a SICR has occurred or reversed	<p>In the measurement of ECL, judgement is involved in determining whether there has been a SICR since initial recognition of a loan, which would result in it moving from Stage 1 to Stage 2. This is a key area of judgement since transition from Stage 1 to Stage 2 increases the ECL from an allowance based on the PD in the next 12 months, to an allowance for lifetime ECL. Subsequent decreases in credit risk resulting in transition from Stage 2 to Stage 1 may similarly result in significant changes in the ECL allowance.</p> <p>The setting of precise SICR trigger points requires judgement which may have a material impact upon the size of the ECL allowance. The Group monitors the effectiveness of SICR criteria on an ongoing basis.</p>	<p>The determination of SICR was consistent with prior periods.</p>
Measuring both 12-month and lifetime expected credit losses	<p>The PD, LGD and EAD factors used in determining ECL are point-in-time measures reflecting the relevant forward-looking information determined by management. Judgement is involved in determining which forward-looking information is relevant for particular lending portfolios and for determining each portfolio's point-in-time sensitivity.</p> <p>In addition, judgement is required where behavioural characteristics are applied in estimating the lifetime of a facility which is used in measuring ECL.</p>	<p>The PD, LGD and EAD models are subject to the Group's model risk policy that stipulates periodic model monitoring and re-validation, and defines approval procedures and authorities according to model materiality.</p> <p>There were no material changes to the policy.</p>
Base case economic forecast	<p>The Group derives a forward-looking 'base case' economic scenario which reflects ANZ Economics' view of future macroeconomic conditions.</p>	<p>There have been no changes to the types of forward-looking variables (key economic drivers) used as model inputs.</p> <p>As at 30 September 2024, the base case assumptions have been updated to reflect a moderation in inflation and an easing in labour market conditions in both Australia and New Zealand. Both economies are forecast to continue to grow below trend. Despite increased household disposable incomes, limited flow-through to household consumption is forecast.</p> <p>The expected outcomes of key economic drivers for the base case scenario at 30 September 2024 are described below under the heading "Base case economic forecast assumptions".</p>

13. Allowance for expected credit losses (continued)

Key judgements and estimates (continued)



Judgement/Assumption	Description	Considerations for the year ended 30 September 2024
Probability weighting of each economic scenario (base case, upside, downside and severe downside scenarios)¹	<p>Probability weighting of each economic scenario is determined by management considering the risks and uncertainties surrounding the base case economic scenario at each measurement date.</p> <p>The assigned probability weightings in Australia, New Zealand and Rest of World are subject to a high degree of inherent uncertainty and therefore the actual outcomes may be significantly different to those projected.</p>	<p>Probability weightings in New Zealand shifted from downside to upside scenarios during the current period reflecting increasing confidence in economic recovery with high-frequency data providing early indication that the economy is responding to monetary easing.</p> <p>Probability weightings in Australia and Rest of World remain unchanged from the prior period, reflecting our assessment of the continuing downside risks from the impact of higher interest rates and inflation in these economies.</p> <p>The probability weightings for current and prior periods are as detailed in the section below under the heading 'Probability weightings'.</p>
Management temporary adjustments	<p>Management temporary adjustments to the ECL allowance are used in circumstances where it is judged that our existing inputs, assumptions and model techniques do not capture all the risk factors relevant to our lending portfolios. Emerging local or global macroeconomic, microeconomic or political events, and natural disasters that are not incorporated into our current parameters, risk ratings, or forward-looking information are examples of such circumstances.</p>	<p>Management have continued to apply adjustments to accommodate uncertainty associated with higher inflation and interest rates. Management overlays have been made for risks particular to home loans, credit cards and commercial lending in Australia, and for mortgages and commercial lending in New Zealand. The total amount of adjustments has decreased from the prior period as anticipated risks are now represented in the portfolio credit profiles.</p> <p>Management has considered and concluded no temporary adjustment is required at 30 September 2024 to the ECL in relation to climate or weather related events during the period.</p>

¹ The upside and downside scenarios are fixed by reference to average economic cycle conditions (that is, they are not based on the economic conditions prevailing at balance date) and are based on a combination of more optimistic (in the case of the upside) and pessimistic (in the case of the downside) economic conditions.

Base case economic forecast assumptions

Continuing uncertainties described above increase the risk of the economic forecast resulting in an understatement or overstatement of the ECL balance.

The economic drivers of the base case economic forecasts, reflective of ANZ Economics' view of future macroeconomic conditions used at 30 September 2024 are set out below. For the years following the near term forecasts below, the ECL models apply simplified assumptions for the economic conditions to calculate lifetime loss.

	Forecast calendar year		
	2024	2025	2026
Australia			
GDP (annual % change)	1.2	2.0	2.4
Unemployment rate (annual average)	4.1	4.4	4.3
Residential property prices (annual % change)	7.3	5.5	5.5
Consumer price index (annual average % change)	3.3	2.9	2.7
New Zealand			
GDP (annual % change)	-0.1	0.8	2.2
Unemployment rate (annual average)	4.7	5.4	5.4
Residential property prices (annual % change)	-1.0	4.5	5.0
Consumer price index (annual average % change)	3.1	2.2	1.8
Rest of World			
GDP (annual % change)	2.3	1.5	1.9
Consumer price index (annual average % change)	3.1	2.4	2.1

13. Allowance for expected credit losses (continued)

Key judgements and estimates (continued)



Probability weightings

Probability weightings for each scenario are determined by management considering the risks and uncertainties surrounding the base case economic scenario including the uncertainties described above.

The average base case weighting has remained unchanged at 46% (2023: 46%) as the upside and downside scenario weightings have been revised. The average upside case weighting has increased to 1% (2023: 0%), and the average downside case weighting has decreased to 40% (2023: 41%).

The assigned probability weightings in Australia, New Zealand and Rest of World are subject to a high degree of inherent uncertainty and therefore the actual outcomes may be significantly different to those projected. The Group considers these weightings in each geography to provide estimates of the possible loss outcomes and taking into account short and long term inter-relationships within the Group's credit portfolios. The average weightings applied across the Group are set out below:

	Consolidated		The Company	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Base	46%	46%	45%	45%
Upside	1%	0%	0%	0%
Downside	40%	41%	42%	42%
Severe downside	13%	13%	13%	13%

ECL - Sensitivity analysis

Given current economic uncertainties and the judgement applied to factors used in determining the expected default of borrowers in future periods, expected credit losses reported by the Group should be considered as a best estimate within a range of possible estimates.

The table below illustrates the sensitivity of collectively assessed ECL to key factors used in determining it as at 30 September 2024:

	Consolidated		The Company	
	ECL \$m	Impact \$m	ECL \$m	Impact \$m
If 1% of Stage 1 facilities were included in Stage 2	4,328	81	3,255	68
If 1% of Stage 2 facilities were included in Stage 1	4,241	(6)	3,183	(4)
100% upside scenario	1,502	(2,745)	1,129	(2,058)
100% base scenario	1,951	(2,296)	1,419	(1,768)
100% downside scenario	3,580	(667)	2,599	(588)
100% severe downside scenario	10,142	5,895	7,683	4,496

Individually assessed allowance for expected credit losses

In estimating individually assessed ECL, the Group makes judgements and assumptions in relation to expected repayments, the realisable value of collateral, business prospects for the customer, competing claims and the likely cost and duration of the work-out process.

Judgements and assumptions in respect of these matters have been updated to reflect amongst other things, the uncertainties described above.

Financial liabilities

Outlined below is a description of how we classify and measure financial liabilities relevant to the note disclosures that follow.

Classification and measurement



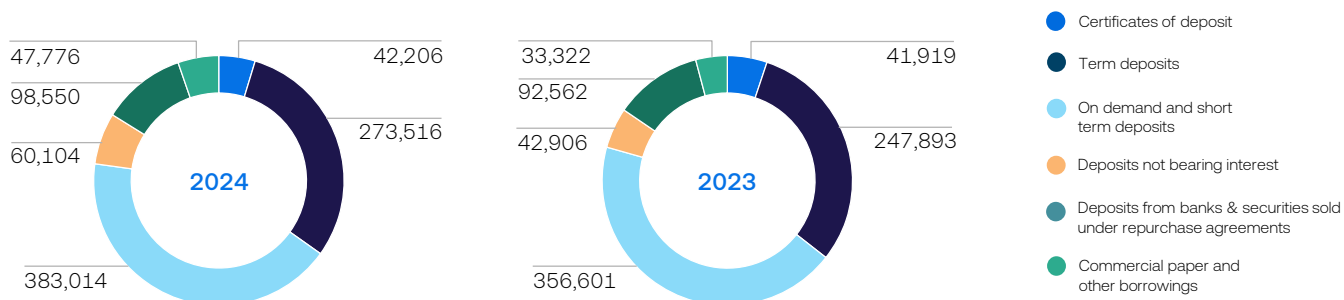
Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are measured at amortised cost, or FVTPL when they are held for trading. Additionally, financial liabilities can be designated at FVTPL where:

- the designation eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch which would otherwise arise;
- a group of financial liabilities are managed and their performance are evaluated on a fair value basis, in accordance with a documented risk management strategy; or
- the financial liability contains one or more embedded derivatives unless:
 - a) the embedded derivative does not significantly modify the cash flows that otherwise would be required by the contract; or
 - b) the embedded derivative is closely related to the host financial liability.

Where financial liabilities are designated as measured at fair value, gains or losses relating to changes in the entity's own credit risk are included in Other comprehensive income, except where doing so would create or enlarge an accounting mismatch in profit or loss.

14. Deposits and other borrowings



	Consolidated		The Company	
	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m
Certificates of deposit	42,206	41,919	35,434	39,426
Term deposits	273,516	247,893	199,943	196,309
On demand and short term deposits	383,014	356,601	288,228	297,195
Deposits not bearing interest	60,104	42,906	41,386	24,456
Deposits from banks & securities sold under repurchase agreements	98,550	92,562	94,513	86,464
Commercial paper and other borrowings	47,776	33,322	44,366	31,225
Deposits and other borrowings¹	905,166	815,203	703,870	675,075
<i>Residual contractual maturity:</i>				
Within one year	894,658	805,808	699,192	671,395
More than one year	10,508	9,395	4,678	3,680
Deposits and other borrowings	905,166	815,203	703,870	675,075
<i>Carried on Balance Sheet at:</i>				
Amortised cost	862,165	781,314	662,910	643,868
Fair value through profit or loss	43,001	33,889	40,960	31,207
Deposits and other borrowings	905,166	815,203	703,870	675,075

¹ Customer deposits balance of \$716,634 million (2023: \$647,400 million) for the Group and \$529,557 million (2023: \$517,960 million) for the Company includes Term deposits, On demand and short term deposits and Deposits not bearing interest.

Recognition and measurement

For deposits and other borrowings that:

- are not designated at FVTPL on initial recognition, we measure them at amortised cost and recognise their interest expense using the effective interest rate method; and
- are managed on a fair value basis, reduce or eliminate an accounting mismatch or contain an embedded derivative, we designate them as measured at FVTPL.

Refer to Note 18 Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities for further details.

For deposits and other borrowings designated at fair value we recognise the amount of fair value gain or loss attributable to changes in the Group's own credit risk in Other comprehensive income in retained earnings. Any remaining amount of fair value gain or loss we recognise directly in profit or loss. Once we have recognised an amount in other comprehensive income, we do not later reclassify it to profit or loss.

Securities sold under repurchase agreements represent a liability to repurchase the financial assets that remain on our balance sheet since the risks and rewards of ownership remain with the Group. Over the life of the repurchase agreement, we recognise the difference between the sale price and the repurchase price and charge it to interest expense in profit or loss.

15. Payables and other liabilities

	Consolidated		The Company	
	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m
Payables and accruals	7,243	5,811	4,989	4,582
Liabilities at fair value ¹	6,023	5,267	5,677	4,922
Lease liabilities	1,784	1,767	1,402	1,531
Trail commission liabilities	2,055	1,469	1,606	1,469
Other liabilities	1,489	1,670	800	775
Payables and other liabilities	18,594	15,984	14,474	13,279

¹ Relate to securities sold short classified as held for trading and measured at FVTPL.

Recognition and measurement



The Group recognises liabilities when there is a present obligation to transfer economic resources as a result of past events.

Below is the measurement basis for each item classified as other liabilities:

- Payables, accruals and other liabilities are measured at the contractual amount payable or the best estimate of consideration required to settle the payable.
- Liabilities at fair value relate to securities sold short, which we classify as held for trading and measure at FVTPL based on quoted prices in active markets.
- Lease liabilities are initially measured at the present value of the future lease payments using the Group's incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date. The carrying amount is then subsequently adjusted to reflect the interest on the lease liability, lease payments that have been made and any lease reassessments or modifications.
- Trail commission liabilities are measured based on the present value of expected future trail commission payments taking into consideration average behavioural loan life and outstanding balances of broker originated loans.

16. Debt issuances

The Group, primarily via ANZBGL and some of its banking subsidiaries (including ANZ Bank New Zealand and Norfina Limited (Suncorp Bank)), uses a variety of funding programmes to issue senior debt (including covered bonds and securitisations) and subordinated debt. The difference between senior debt and subordinated debt is that, in a winding up of an issuer, holders of senior debt of that issuer rank in priority to holders of subordinated debt of that issuer. Subordinated debt will be repaid by the relevant issuer only after the repayment of claims of its depositors and other creditors (including the senior debt holders) of that issuer.

	Consolidated		The Company	
	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m
Senior debt	94,152	63,233	72,183	50,671
Covered bonds	18,931	18,223	13,853	15,084
Securitisation	3,640	880	-	-
Total unsubordinated debt	116,723	82,336	86,036	65,755
Subordinated debt				
- ANZBGL Additional Tier 1 capital	8,277	8,232	8,330	8,287
- ANZBGL Tier 2 capital	28,584	23,707	28,584	23,707
- Other subordinated debt securities	2,804	1,739	-	464
Total subordinated debt	39,665	33,678	36,914	32,458
Total debt issued	156,388	116,014	122,950	98,213
<i>Residual contractual maturity¹:</i>				
Within one year	35,107	21,746	28,751	18,499
More than one year	119,090	92,856	92,751	78,245
No maturity date (instruments in perpetuity)	2,191	1,412	1,448	1,469
Total debt issued	156,388	116,014	122,950	98,213
<i>Carried on Balance Sheet at:</i>				
Amortised cost	154,572	114,678	120,155	95,881
Fair value through profit or loss	1,816	1,336	2,795	2,332
Total debt issued	156,388	116,014	122,950	98,213

¹ Based on the final maturity date or, in the case of Additional Tier 1 capital securities, the mandatory conversion date (if any).

Total debt issued by currency

The table below shows the Group's issued debt by currency of issue, which broadly represents the debt holders' base location.

		Consolidated		The Company	
		2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m
USD	United States dollars	45,512	32,723	37,381	24,074
EUR	Euro	26,325	26,990	20,911	21,356
AUD	Australian dollars	69,420	47,043	51,234	46,123
NZD	New Zealand dollars	1,074	1,575	65	43
JPY	Japanese yen	2,609	1,993	2,609	1,993
CHF	Swiss francs	683	1,039	-	-
GBP	Pounds sterling	8,543	2,230	8,543	2,230
HKD	Hong Kong dollars	1,403	1,407	1,403	1,407
Other	Chinese yuan and Singapore dollars	819	1,014	804	987
Total debt issued		156,388	116,014	122,950	98,213

16. Debt issuances

Subordinated debt

Subordinated debt is primarily issued externally by the Group out of its banking subsidiaries, ANZBGL and ANZ Bank New Zealand. ANZ Holdings (New Zealand) Limited also issued \$800 million of perpetual subordinated debt in September 2024. The externally issued subordinated debt constitutes subordinated debt of both the Group and the relevant issuer.

At 30 September 2024, all subordinated debt issued by ANZBGL qualifies as regulatory capital for ANZBGL. Depending on their terms and conditions, the subordinated debt instruments issued by ANZBGL are classified as either Additional Tier 1 (AT1) capital for ANZBGL (in the case of the ANZ Capital Notes (ANZ CN) and ANZ Capital Securities (ANZ CS)) or Tier 2 capital for ANZBGL (in the case of the term subordinated notes) for APRA's capital adequacy purposes. Subordinated debt issued by ANZ Holdings (New Zealand) Limited or ANZ Bank New Zealand does not constitute regulatory capital for the Group for APRA's capital adequacy purposes.

Subordinated debt issued by ANZ Bank New Zealand will constitute tier 2 capital for ANZ Bank New Zealand for the purposes of the Reserve Bank of New Zealand's (RBNZ) capital requirements. Subordinated debt issued by ANZ Holdings (New Zealand) Limited does not constitute regulatory capital for the RBNZ's capital adequacy purposes.

AT1 capital

All outstanding AT1 capital instruments issued by ANZBGL are Basel III fully compliant instruments (refer to Note 24 Capital management for further information about Basel III) for APRA's capital adequacy purposes. Each of the ANZ CN and ANZ CS rank equally with each other.

Distributions on the AT1 capital instruments are non-cumulative and subject to the issuer's absolute discretion and certain payment conditions (including regulatory requirements). Distributions on ANZ CNs are franked in line with the franking applied to ANZGHL's ordinary shares.

Where specified, the AT1 capital instruments provide the issuer with an early redemption or conversion option on a specified date and in certain other circumstances (such as a tax or regulatory event). This redemption option is subject to APRA's prior written approval.

Each of the AT1 capital instruments will immediately convert into a variable number of ANZGHL's ordinary shares (based on the average market price of the shares immediately prior to conversion less a 1% discount, subject to a maximum conversion number of ANZGHL's ordinary shares) if:

- ANZBGL's Common Equity Tier 1 capital ratios are equal to or less than 5.125% - known as a Common Equity Capital Trigger Event; or
- APRA notifies ANZBGL that, without the conversion or write-off of certain securities or a public sector injection of capital (or equivalent support), it considers that ANZBGL would become non-viable - known as a Non-Viability Trigger Event.

Where specified, AT1 capital instruments mandatorily convert into a variable number of ANZGHL's ordinary shares (based on the average market price of the shares immediately prior to conversion less a 1% discount):

- on a specified mandatory conversion date; or
- on an earlier date under certain circumstances as set out in the terms.

However, this mandatory conversion is deferred for a specified period if certain conversion tests are not met.

If the AT1 capital securities convert, and the holders receive ANZGHL ordinary shares, then:

- the AT1 capital securities are transferred by the holders to ANZGHL for their face value;
- ANZBGL shall redeem the securities and simultaneously issue ordinary shares to its parent ANZ BH Pty Ltd (based on ANZBGL's share price calculated by reference to its consolidated net assets, subject to a maximum conversion number); and
- ANZ BH Pty Ltd will issue shares to ANZGHL (based on ANZ BH Pty Ltd's share price calculated by reference to its consolidated net assets, subject to a maximum conversion number).

Preference shares issued by ANZ Bank New Zealand will constitute AT1 capital for ANZ Bank New Zealand for the purposes of the RBNZ's capital requirements, however they will not constitute AT1 capital for the Group as the terms of the preference shares do not satisfy APRA's capital requirements. Externally issued preference shares are included within non-controlling interests in Note 23 Shareholders' equity.

The tables below show key details of the ANZBGL's AT1 capital instruments on issue at 30 September in both the current and prior years:

			Consolidated		The Company	
			2024	2023	2024	2023
			\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
ANZBGL's Additional Tier 1 capital (perpetual subordinated securities)¹						
ANZ Capital Notes						
AUD	1,622m	ANZ CN4 ²	-	1,621	-	1,621
AUD	931m	ANZ CN5	931	929	931	929
AUD	1,500m	ANZ CN6	1,490	1,489	1,490	1,489
AUD	1,310m	ANZ CN7	1,300	1,298	1,300	1,298
AUD	1,500m	ANZ CN8	1,485	1,483	1,483	1,481
AUD	1,700m	ANZ CN9	1,680	-	1,678	-
ANZ Capital Securities						
USD	1,000m	ANZ Capital Securities	1,391	1,412	1,448	1,469
Total ANZBGL Additional Tier 1 capital³			8,277	8,232	8,330	8,287

¹ Carrying values are net of issuance costs.

² All of the ANZ CN4 were redeemed on 20 March 2024 with approximately \$905 million of the proceeds from redemption reinvested into ANZ CN9 on the same date.

³ This forms part of ANZBGL's qualifying AT1 capital. Refer to Note 24 Capital management for further details.

16. Debt issuances (continued)

ANZ Capital Notes

	ANZ CN4	ANZ CN5	ANZ CN6
Issuer	ANZBGL	ANZBGL	ANZBGL
Issue date	27 September 2016	28 September 2017	8 July 2021
Issue amount	\$1,622 million	\$931 million	\$1,500 million
Face value per note	\$100	\$100	\$100
Distribution frequency	Quarterly in arrears	Quarterly in arrears	Quarterly in arrears
Distribution rate	Floating rate: (90 day Bank Bill rate+4.7%)x(1-Australian corporate tax rate)	Floating rate: (90 day Bank Bill rate+3.8%)x(1-Australian corporate tax rate)	Floating rate: (90 day Bank Bill rate+3.0%)x(1-Australian corporate tax rate)
Issuer's early redemption or conversion option	20 March 2024 ¹	20 March 2025	20 March 2028
Mandatory conversion date	20 March 2026 ²	20 March 2027	20 September 2030
Common Equity Capital Trigger Event	Yes	Yes	Yes
Non-Viability Trigger Event	Yes	Yes	Yes
Carrying value (net of issue costs)	nil (2023: \$1,621 million)	\$931 million (2023: \$929 million)	\$1,490 million (2023: \$1,489 million)

	ANZ CN7	ANZ CN8	ANZ CN9
Issuer	ANZBGL	ANZBGL	ANZBGL
Issue date	24 March 2022	24 March 2023	20 March 2024
Issue amount	\$1,310 million	\$1,500 million	\$1,700 million
Face value per note	\$100	\$100	\$100
Distribution frequency	Quarterly in arrears	Quarterly in arrears	Quarterly in arrears
Distribution rate	Floating rate: (90 day Bank Bill rate+2.7%)x(1-Australian corporate tax rate)	Floating rate: (90 day Bank Bill rate+2.75%)x(1-Australian corporate tax rate)	Floating rate: (90 day Bank Bill rate+2.9%)x(1-Australian corporate tax rate)
Issuer's early redemption or conversion option	20 March 2029	20 March 2030	20 March 2031
Mandatory conversion date	20 September 2031	20 September 2032	20 September 2033
Common Equity Capital Trigger Event	Yes	Yes	Yes
Non-Viability Trigger Event	Yes	Yes	Yes
Carrying value (net of issue costs)	\$1,300 million (2023: \$1,298 million)	\$1,485 million (2023: \$1,483 million)	\$1,680 million (2023: nil)

¹ All of the ANZ CN4 were redeemed on 20 March 2024 with approximately \$905 million of the proceeds from redemption reinvested into ANZ CN9 on the same date.

² The mandatory conversion date is no longer applicable as all of ANZ CN4 have been redeemed.

16. Debt issuances (continued)

ANZ Capital Securities

Issuer	ANZBGL, acting through its London branch
Issue date	15 June 2016
Issue amount	USD 1,000 million
Face value	Minimum denomination of USD 200,000 and an integral multiple of USD 1,000 above that
Interest frequency	Semi-annually in arrears
Interest rate	Fixed at 6.75% p.a. until 15 June 2026. Reset on 15 June 2026 and each 5 year anniversary to a floating rate: 5 year USD mid-market swap rate + 5.168%
Issuer's early redemption option	15 June 2026 and each 5 year anniversary
Common Equity Capital Trigger Event	Yes
Non-Viability Trigger Event	Yes
Carrying value (net of issue costs)	\$1,391 million (2023: \$1,412 million)

16. Debt issuances (continued)

Tier 2 capital

Convertible term subordinated notes issued by ANZBGL are Basel III fully compliant instruments for APRA's capital adequacy purposes. If a Non-Viability Trigger Event occurs, each of the convertible term subordinated notes will immediately convert into ANZGHL ordinary shares (based on the average market price of the ANZGHL shares immediately prior to conversion less a 1% discount, subject to a maximum conversion number).

If the Tier 2 capital securities convert, and the holders receive ANZGHL ordinary shares, then ANZBGL shall issue ordinary shares to its parent ANZ BH Pty Ltd (based on ANZBGL's share price calculated by reference to its consolidated net assets, subject to a maximum conversion number) and ANZ BH Pty Ltd will issue shares to ANZGHL (calculated on the same basis).

The table below shows the Tier 2 capital subordinated debt issued by ANZBGL at 30 September in the current and prior year:

Currency	Face value	Maturity	Next optional call date – subject to APRA's prior approval	Interest rate	Consolidated		The Company	
					2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m
ANZBGL Tier 2 capital (term subordinated notes)								
USD	800m	2024	N/A	Fixed	-	1,220	-	1,220
JPY	20,000m	2026	N/A	Fixed	203	207	203	207
USD	1,500m	2026	N/A	Fixed	2,089	2,125	2,089	2,125
AUD	225m	2032	2027	Fixed	224	225	224	225
AUD	1,750m	2029	2024	Floating	-	1,750	-	1,750
EUR ¹	1,000m	2029	2024	Fixed	1,600	1,555	1,600	1,555
AUD	265m	2039	N/A	Fixed	189	170	189	170
USD	1,250m	2030	2025	Fixed	1,764	1,808	1,764	1,808
AUD	1,250m	2031	2026	Floating	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,250
USD	1,500m	2035	2030	Fixed	1,845	1,786	1,845	1,786
AUD	330m	2040	N/A	Fixed	225	202	225	202
AUD	195m	2040	N/A	Fixed	131	117	131	117
EUR	750m	2031	2026	Fixed	1,154	1,104	1,154	1,104
GBP	500m	2031	2026	Fixed	904	830	904	830
AUD	1,450m	2032	2027	Fixed	1,440	1,400	1,440	1,400
AUD	300m	2032	2027	Floating	290	300	290	300
JPY	59,400m	2032	2027	Fixed	597	606	597	606
SGD	600m	2032	2027	Fixed	684	659	684	659
AUD	900m	2034	2029	Fixed	907	871	907	871
USD	1,250m	2032	N/A	Fixed	1,817	1,803	1,817	1,803
EUR	1,000m	2033	2028	Fixed	1,642	1,594	1,642	1,594
AUD	1,000m	2038	2033	Fixed	1,007	975	1,007	975
AUD	275m	2033	2028	Fixed	275	275	275	275
AUD	875m	2033	2028	Floating	867	875	867	875
AUD	1,434m	2034	2029	Floating	1,415	-	1,415	-
AUD	850m	2034	2029	Fixed	850	-	850	-
USD	1,000m	2034	2029	Fixed	1,478	-	1,478	-
AUD	1,900m	2039	2034	Fixed	1,947	-	1,947	-
USD	1,250m	2035	2034	Fixed	1,790	-	1,790	-
Total ANZBGL Tier 2 capital^{2,3}					28,584	23,707	28,584	23,707

¹ The EUR 1,000m subordinated notes will be redeemed on 21 November 2024.

² Carrying values are net of issuance costs, and, where applicable, include fair value hedge accounting adjustments.

³ This forms part of ANZBGL's qualifying Tier 2 capital. Refer to Note 24 Capital management for further details.

16. Debt issuances (continued)

Other subordinated debt securities

The term subordinated notes issued by ANZ Bank New Zealand constitute tier 2 capital under RBNZ requirements. However, they do not (among other things) contain a Non-Viability Trigger Event and therefore do not meet APRA's requirements for Tier 2 capital instruments in order to qualify as regulatory capital for the Group.

ANZ Holdings (New Zealand) Limited externally issued \$800m perpetual subordinated notes in September 2024, however, they do not constitute tier 2 capital for either APRA's or RBNZ's capital adequacy purposes.

Currency	Face value	Maturity	Next optional call date ¹	Interest rate	Consolidated		The Company	
					2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m
Non-Basel III compliant perpetual subordinated notes issued by ANZBGL²								
USD	300m	Perpetual	Each semi-annual interest payment date	Floating	-	464	-	464
Perpetual subordinated notes issued by ANZ Holdings (New Zealand) Limited³								
AUD	800m	Perpetual	2030	Floating	800	-	-	-
Term subordinated notes issued by ANZ Bank New Zealand Limited								
NZD	600m	2031	2026	Fixed	549	555	-	-
USD	500m	2032	2027	Fixed	708	720	-	-
USD	500m	2034	2029	Fixed	747	-	-	-
Other subordinated debt⁴					2,804	1,739	-	464

¹ Subject to APRA's or RBNZ's prior approval (as applicable).

² The USD 300 million perpetual subordinated notes were redeemed by ANZBGL on 31 October 2023.

³ The perpetual subordinated notes were issued by ANZ Holdings (New Zealand) Limited on 18 September 2024 with the proceeds invested in perpetual preference shares issued internally by ANZ Bank New Zealand (which constitute additional tier 1 capital for ANZ Bank New Zealand for the purposes of RBNZ's capital requirements but not for the purposes of APRA's capital requirements).

⁴ ANZ Bank New Zealand also externally issued NZD 550 million of perpetual preference shares on 18 July 2022 and NZD 275 million of perpetual preference shares on 19 March 2024. These perpetual preference shares constitute AT1 capital for ANZ Bank New Zealand for the purposes of RBNZ's capital requirements but not for the purposes of APRA's capital requirements. These preference shares are included within non-controlling interests in Note 23 Shareholders' equity.

Recognition and measurement



Debt issuances are initially recognised at fair value and are subsequently measured at amortised cost, except where designated at FVTPL. Interest expense on debt issuances is recognised using the effective interest rate method. Where the group enters into a fair value hedge accounting relationship, the fair value attributable to the hedged risk is reflected in adjustments to the carrying value of the debt.

Subordinated debt with capital-based conversion features (i.e. Common Equity Capital Trigger Events or Non-Viability Trigger Events) are considered to contain embedded derivatives that we account for separately at FVTPL. The embedded derivatives arise because the number of shares issued on conversion following any of those trigger events is subject to the maximum conversion number, however they have no significant value as of the reporting date given the remote nature of those trigger events.

17. Financial risk management

Risk management framework and model

Introduction

The use of financial instruments is fundamental to the Group's businesses of providing banking and other financial services to our customers. The associated financial risks (primarily credit, market, and liquidity risks) are a significant portion of the Group's key material risks.

We disclose details of all key material risks impacting the Group, and further information on the Group's risk management activities, in the Governance and Risk Management sections of this Annual Report.

This note details the Group's financial risk management policies, processes and quantitative disclosures in relation to the key financial risks.

Key material financial risks

Key sections applicable to this risk

Credit risk

The risk of financial loss resulting from:

- a counterparty failing to fulfil its obligations; or
- a decrease in credit quality of a counterparty resulting in a financial loss.

Credit risk incorporates the risks associated with us lending to customers who could be impacted by climate change, changes to laws, regulations, or other policies adopted by governments or regulatory authorities. Climate change impacts include both physical risks (climate- or weather-related events) and transition risks resulting from the adjustment to a low emissions economy. Transition risks include resultant changes to laws, regulations and policies noted above.

- Credit risk overview, management and control responsibilities
- Maximum exposure to credit risk
- Credit quality
- Concentrations of credit risk
- Collateral management

Market risk

The risk to the Group's earnings arising from:

- changes in interest rates, foreign exchange rates, credit spreads, volatility and correlations; or
- fluctuations in bond, commodity or equity prices.

- Market risk overview, management and control responsibilities
- Measurement of market risk
- Traded and non-traded market risk
- Equity securities designated at FVOCI
- Foreign currency risk – structural exposure

Liquidity and funding risk

The risk that the Group is unable to meet payment obligations as they fall due, including:

- repaying depositors or maturing wholesale debt; or
- the Group having insufficient capacity to fund increases in assets.

- Liquidity risk overview, management and control responsibilities
- Key areas of measurement for liquidity risk
- Liquidity risk outcomes
- Residual contractual maturity analysis of the Group's liabilities

17. Financial risk management (continued)

Overview

An overview of our risk management framework

This overview is provided to aid the users of the financial statements in understanding the context of the financial disclosures required under AASB 7 *Financial Instruments: Disclosures*. It should be read in conjunction with the Governance and Risk Management sections of this Annual Report.

The Board is responsible for establishing and overseeing the Group's Risk Management Framework (RMF). The Board has delegated authority to the Board Risk Committee (BRC) to develop and monitor compliance with the Group's risk management policies. The BRC reports regularly to the Board on its activities.

The Board approves the strategic objectives of the Group including:

- the Risk Appetite Statement (RAS), which sets out the Board's expectations regarding the degree of risk that the Group is prepared to accept in pursuit of its strategic objectives and business plan; and
- the Risk Management Strategy (RMS), which describes the Group's strategy for managing risks and the key elements of the RMF that give effect to this strategy. This includes a description of each material risk, and an overview of how the RMF addresses each risk, with reference to the relevant policies, standards and procedures. It also includes information on how the Group identifies, measures, evaluates, monitors, reports and controls or mitigates material risks.

The Group, through its training and management standards and procedures, aims to maintain a disciplined and robust control environment in which all employees understand their roles and obligations. At ANZ, risk is everyone's responsibility.

The Group has an independent risk management function, headed by the Chief Risk Officer who:

- is responsible for overseeing the risk profile and the risk management framework;
- can effectively challenge activities and decisions that materially affect the Group's risk profile; and
- has an independent reporting line to the BRC to enable the appropriate escalation of issues of concern.

The Internal Audit Function reports directly to the Board Audit Committee (BAC). Internal Audit provides:

- an independent evaluation of the Group's RMF annually that seeks to ensure compliance with, and the effectiveness of, the risk management framework;
- facilitation of a comprehensive review every three years that seeks to ensure the appropriateness, effectiveness and adequacy of the risk management framework; and
- recommendations to improve the framework and/or work practices to strengthen the effectiveness of day-to-day operations.

17. Financial risk management (continued)

Credit risk

Credit risk overview, management and control responsibilities

Granting credit facilities to customers is one of the Group's major sources of income. As this activity is also a principal risk, the Group dedicates considerable resources to its management. The Group assumes credit risk in a wide range of lending and other activities in diverse markets and in many jurisdictions. Credit risks arise from traditional lending to customers as well as from interbank, treasury, trade finance and capital markets activities around the world.

Our credit risk management framework ensures we apply a consistent approach across the Group when we measure, monitor and manage the credit risk appetite set by the Board. The Board is assisted and advised by the BRC in discharging its duty to oversee credit risk. The BRC:

- sets the credit risk appetite and credit strategies; and
- approves credit transactions beyond the discretion of executive management.

We quantify credit risk through an internal credit rating system (masterscales) to ensure consistency across exposure types and to provide a consistent framework for reporting and analysis. The system uses models and other tools to measure the following for customer exposures:

Probability of Default (PD)	Expressed by a Customer Credit Rating (CCR), reflecting the Group's assessment of a customer's ability to service and repay debt.
Exposure at Default (EAD)	The expected balance sheet exposure at default taking into account repayments of principal and interest, expected additional drawdowns and accrued interest at the time of default.
Loss Given Default (LGD)	Expressed by a Security Indicator (SI) ranging from A to G. The SI is calculated by reference to the percentage of loan covered by security which the Group can realise if a customer defaults. The A-G scale is supplemented by a range of other SIs which cover factors such as cash cover and sovereign backing. For retail and some small business lending, we group exposures into large homogenous pools – and the LGD is assigned at the pool level.

Our specialist credit risk teams develop and validate the Group's PD and LGD rating models. The outputs from these models drive our day-to-day credit risk management decisions including origination, pricing, approval levels, regulatory capital adequacy, economic capital allocation, and credit provisioning.

All customers with whom the Group has a credit relationship are assigned a CCR at origination via either of the following assessment approaches:

Large and more complex lending	Retail and some small business lending
Rating models provide a consistent and structured assessment, with judgement required around the use of out-of-model factors. We handle credit approval on a dual approval basis, jointly with the business writer and an independent credit officer.	Automated assessment of credit applications using a combination of scoring (application and behavioural), policy rules and external credit reporting information. If the application does not meet the automated assessment criteria, then it is subject to manual assessment.

We use the Group's internal CCRs to manage the credit quality of financial assets. To enable wider comparisons, the Group's CCRs are mapped to external rating agency scales as follows:

Credit Quality Description	Internal CCR	ANZ Customer Requirements	Moody's Ratings	S&P Global Ratings
Strong	CCR 0+ to 4-	Demonstrated superior stability in their operating and financial performance over the long-term, and whose earnings capacity is not significantly vulnerable to foreseeable events.	Aaa - Baa3	AAA - BBB-
Satisfactory	CCR 5+ to 6-	Demonstrated sound operational and financial stability over the medium to long-term, even though some may be susceptible to cyclical trends or variability in earnings.	Ba1 - B1	BB+ - B+
Weak	CCR 7+ to 8=	Demonstrated some operational and financial instability, with variability and uncertainty in profitability and liquidity projected to continue over the short and possibly medium term.	B2 - Caa	B - CCC
Defaulted	CCR 8- to 10	When doubt arises as to the collectability of a credit facility, the financial instrument (or 'the facility') is classified as defaulted.	N/A	N/A

17. Financial risk management (continued)

Credit risk (continued)

Maximum exposure to credit risk

For financial assets recognised on the Balance Sheet, the maximum exposure to credit risk is the carrying amount. In certain circumstances there may be differences between the carrying amounts reported on the Balance Sheet and the amounts reported in the tables below. Principally, these differences arise in respect of financial assets that are subject to risks other than credit risk, such as equity instruments which are primarily subject to market risk, or bank notes and coins.

For undrawn facilities, this maximum exposure to credit risk is the full amount of the committed facilities. For contingent exposures, the maximum exposure to credit risk is the maximum amount the Group would have to pay if the instrument is called upon.

The table below shows our maximum exposure to credit risk of on-balance sheet and off-balance sheet positions before taking account of any collateral held or other credit enhancements.

	Reported		Excluded ¹		Maximum exposure to credit risk	
	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m
Consolidated						
On-balance sheet positions						
Net loans and advances	804,032	707,694	-	-	804,032	707,694
Other financial assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents	150,965	168,154	1,196	1,070	149,769	167,084
Settlement balances owed to ANZ	5,484	9,349	5,484	9,349	-	-
Collateral paid	10,090	8,558	-	-	10,090	8,558
Trading assets	45,755	37,004	6,399	4,881	39,356	32,123
Derivative financial instruments	54,370	60,406	-	-	54,370	60,406
Investment securities						
- debt securities at amortised cost	7,091	7,752	-	-	7,091	7,752
- debt securities at FVOCI	131,944	88,271	-	-	131,944	88,271
- equity securities at FVOCI	1,065	946	1,065	946	-	-
- debt securities at FVTPL	162	-	-	-	162	-
Regulatory deposits	665	646	-	-	665	646
Other financial assets ²	4,547	4,417	-	-	4,547	4,417
Total other financial assets	412,138	385,503	14,144	16,246	397,994	369,257
Subtotal	1,216,170	1,093,197	14,144	16,246	1,202,026	1,076,951
Off-balance sheet positions						
Undrawn and contingent facilities ³	298,152	290,055	-	-	298,152	290,055
Total	1,514,322	1,383,252	14,144	16,246	1,500,178	1,367,006

¹ Coins, notes and cash at bank within Cash and cash equivalents; trade dated assets within Settlement balances owed to ANZ; precious metal exposures and carbon credits within Trading assets; and equity securities within Investment securities were excluded as they do not have credit risk exposure.

² Other financial assets mainly comprise accrued interest and acceptances.

³ Undrawn and contingent facilities include guarantees, letters of credit and performance related contingencies, net of collectively assessed and individually assessed allowance for ECL.

17. Financial risk management (continued)

Credit risk (continued)

	Reported		Excluded ¹		Maximum exposure to credit risk	
	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m
The Company						
On-balance sheet positions						
Net loans and advances	588,998	563,017	-	-	588,998	563,017
Other financial assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents	137,288	154,408	843	667	136,445	153,741
Settlement balances owed to ANZ	5,019	8,935	5,019	8,935	-	-
Collateral paid	8,797	7,717	-	-	8,797	7,717
Trading assets	38,427	30,693	6,243	4,472	32,184	26,221
Derivative financial instruments	57,627	59,989	-	-	57,627	59,989
Investment securities						
- debt securities at amortised cost	5,356	5,936	-	-	5,356	5,936
- debt securities at FVOCI	107,388	76,320	-	-	107,388	76,320
- equity securities at FVOCI	1,060	945	1,060	945	-	-
- debt securities at FVTPL	162	-	-	-	162	-
Regulatory deposits	222	284	-	-	222	284
Due from controlled entities	24,315	26,067	-	-	24,315	26,067
Other financial assets ²	3,090	3,024	-	-	3,090	3,024
Total other financial assets	388,751	374,318	13,165	15,019	375,586	359,299
Subtotal	977,749	937,335	13,165	15,019	964,584	922,316
Off-balance sheet positions						
Undrawn and contingent facilities ³	249,548	252,415	-	-	249,548	252,415
Total	1,227,297	1,189,750	13,165	15,019	1,214,132	1,174,731

¹ Coins, notes and cash at bank within Cash and cash equivalents; trade dated assets within Settlement balances owed to ANZ; precious metal exposures, and carbon credits within Trading assets; and equity securities within Investment securities were excluded as they do not have credit risk exposure.

² Other financial assets mainly comprise accrued interest and acceptances.

³ Undrawn and contingent facilities include guarantees, letters of credit and performance related contingencies, net of collectively assessed and individually assessed allowance for expected credit losses.

17. Financial risk management (continued)

Credit risk (continued)

Credit quality

An analysis of the Group's credit risk exposure is presented in the following tables based on the Group's internal credit quality rating by stage without taking account of the effects of any collateral or other credit enhancements:

Net loans and advances

Consolidated	Stage 1 \$m	Stage 2 \$m	Stage 3		Total \$m
			Collectively assessed \$m	Individually assessed \$m	
As at 30 September 2024					
Strong	485,243	17,072	-	-	502,315
Satisfactory	188,825	46,940	-	-	235,765
Weak	15,538	18,222	-	-	33,760
Defaulted	-	-	5,976	832	6,808
Gross loans and advances at amortised cost	689,606	82,234	5,976	832	778,648
Allowance for ECL	(1,276)	(1,653)	(443)	(303)	(3,675)
Net loans and advances at amortised cost	688,330	80,581	5,533	529	774,973
Coverage ratio	0.19%	2.01%	7.41%	36.42%	0.47%
Loans and advances at FVTPL					24,786
Loans and advances purchased credit impaired ¹					551
Unearned income					(515)
Capitalised brokerage and other origination costs					4,237
Net carrying amount					804,032
As at 30 September 2023					
Strong	411,583	17,063	-	-	428,646
Satisfactory	193,170	37,977	-	-	231,147
Weak	11,306	10,398	-	-	21,704
Defaulted	-	-	3,858	1,037	4,895
Gross loans and advances at amortised cost	616,059	65,438	3,858	1,037	686,392
Allowance for ECL	(1,227)	(1,624)	(329)	(366)	(3,546)
Net loans and advances at amortised cost	614,832	63,814	3,529	671	682,846
Coverage ratio	0.20%	2.48%	8.53%	35.29%	0.52%
Loans and advances at FVTPL					21,888
Unearned income					(515)
Capitalised brokerage and other origination costs					3,475
Net carrying amount					707,694

¹ Represents Stage 3 exposures from Suncorp Bank at the date of acquisition recognised net of allowance for ECL.

17. Financial risk management (continued)

Credit risk (continued)

Net loans and advances

	Stage 1 \$m	Stage 2 \$m	Stage 3		Total \$m
			Collectively assessed \$m	Individually assessed \$m	
The Company					
As at 30 September 2024					
Strong	366,329	14,061	-	-	380,390
Satisfactory	121,820	33,813	-	-	155,633
Weak	11,433	11,945	-	-	23,378
Defaulted	-	-	4,574	485	5,059
Gross loans and advances at amortised cost	499,582	59,819	4,574	485	564,460
Allowance for ECL	(1,006)	(1,150)	(339)	(220)	(2,715)
Net loans and advances at amortised cost	498,576	58,669	4,235	265	561,745
Coverage ratio	0.20%	1.92%	7.41%	45.36%	0.48%
Loans and advances at FVTPL					24,439
Unearned income					(489)
Capitalised brokerage and other origination costs					3,303
Net carrying amount					588,998
As at 30 September 2023					
Strong	315,206	11,682	-	-	326,888
Satisfactory	160,357	31,769	-	-	192,126
Weak	10,906	8,362	-	-	19,268
Defaulted	-	-	2,994	731	3,725
Gross loans and advances at amortised cost	486,469	51,813	2,994	731	542,007
Allowance for ECL	(1,026)	(1,239)	(251)	(279)	(2,795)
Net loans and advances at amortised cost	485,443	50,574	2,743	452	539,212
Coverage ratio	0.21%	2.39%	8.38%	38.17%	0.52%
Loans and advances at FVTPL					21,240
Unearned income					(483)
Capitalised brokerage and other origination costs					3,048
Net carrying amount					563,017

17. Financial risk management (continued)

Credit risk (continued)

Off-balance sheet commitments - undrawn and contingent facilities

Consolidated	Stage 1 \$m	Stage 2 \$m	Stage 3		Total \$m
			Collectively assessed \$m	Individually assessed \$m	
As at 30 September 2024					
Strong	200,720	1,497	-	-	202,217
Satisfactory	26,496	3,249	-	-	29,745
Weak	880	931	-	-	1,811
Defaulted	-	-	101	26	127
Gross undrawn and contingent facilities subject to ECL	228,096	5,677	101	26	233,900
Allowance for ECL included in Other provisions (refer to Note 22)	(658)	(156)	(27)	(5)	(846)
Net undrawn and contingent facilities subject to ECL	227,438	5,521	74	21	233,054
Coverage ratio	0.29%	2.75%	26.73%	19.23%	0.36%
Undrawn and contingent facilities not subject to ECL ¹					65,098
Net undrawn and contingent facilities					298,152
As at 30 September 2023					
Strong	189,980	1,234	-	-	191,214
Satisfactory	30,007	4,276	-	-	34,283
Weak	975	746	-	-	1,721
Defaulted	-	-	79	47	126
Gross undrawn and contingent facilities subject to ECL	220,962	6,256	79	47	227,344
Allowance for ECL included in Other provisions (refer to Note 22)	(630)	(162)	(25)	(10)	(827)
Net undrawn and contingent facilities subject to ECL	220,332	6,094	54	37	226,517
Coverage ratio	0.29%	2.59%	31.65%	21.28%	0.36%
Undrawn and contingent facilities not subject to ECL ¹					63,538
Net undrawn and contingent facilities					290,055

¹ Commitments that can be unconditionally cancelled at any time without notice.

17. Financial risk management (continued)

Credit risk (continued)

Off-balance sheet commitments - undrawn and contingent facilities

	Stage 1 \$m	Stage 2 \$m	Stage 3		Total \$m
			Collectively assessed \$m	Individually assessed \$m	
The Company					
As at 30 September 2024					
Strong	169,168	1,317	-	-	170,485
Satisfactory	21,053	2,225	-	-	23,278
Weak	668	522	-	-	1,190
Defaulted	-	-	66	17	83
Gross undrawn and contingent facilities subject to ECL	190,889	4,064	66	17	195,036
Allowance for ECL included in Other provisions (refer to Note 22)	(573)	(96)	(22)	(2)	(693)
Net undrawn and contingent facilities subject to ECL	190,316	3,968	44	15	194,343
Coverage ratio	0.30%	2.36%	33.33%	11.76%	0.36%
Undrawn and contingent facilities not subject to ECL ¹					55,205
Net undrawn and contingent facilities					249,548
As at 30 September 2023					
Strong	167,251	1,065	-	-	168,316
Satisfactory	25,966	3,554	-	-	29,520
Weak	753	466	-	-	1,219
Defaulted	-	-	64	35	99
Gross undrawn and contingent facilities subject to ECL	193,970	5,085	64	35	199,154
Allowance for ECL included in Other provisions (refer to Note 22)	(550)	(121)	(21)	(5)	(697)
Net undrawn and contingent facilities subject to ECL	193,420	4,964	43	30	198,457
Coverage ratio	0.28%	2.38%	32.81%	14.29%	0.35%
Undrawn and contingent facilities not subject to ECL ¹					53,958
Net undrawn and contingent facilities					252,415

¹ Commitments that can be unconditionally cancelled at any time without notice.

17. Financial risk management (continued)

Credit risk (continued)

Investment securities - debt securities at amortised cost

Consolidated	Stage 1 \$m	Stage 2 \$m	Stage 3		Total \$m
			Collectively assessed \$m	Individually assessed \$m	
As at 30 September 2024					
Strong	5,535	-	-	-	5,535
Satisfactory	72	-	-	-	72
Weak	1,518	-	-	-	1,518
Gross investment securities - debt securities at amortised cost	7,125	-	-	-	7,125
Allowance for ECL	(34)	-	-	-	(34)
Net investment securities - debt securities at amortised cost	7,091	-	-	-	7,091
Coverage ratio	0.48%	-	-	-	0.48%
As at 30 September 2023					
Strong	6,117	-	-	-	6,117
Satisfactory	112	-	-	-	112
Weak	1,558	-	-	-	1,558
Gross investment securities - debt securities at amortised cost	7,787	-	-	-	7,787
Allowance for ECL	(35)	-	-	-	(35)
Net investment securities - debt securities at amortised cost	7,752	-	-	-	7,752
Coverage ratio	0.45%	-	-	-	0.45%

The Company	Stage 1 \$m	Stage 2 \$m	Stage 3		Total \$m
			Collectively assessed \$m	Individually assessed \$m	
As at 30 September 2024					
Strong	5,273	-	-	-	5,273
Satisfactory	41	-	-	-	41
Weak	43	-	-	-	43
Gross investment securities - debt securities at amortised cost	5,357	-	-	-	5,357
Allowance for ECL	(1)	-	-	-	(1)
Net investment securities - debt securities at amortised cost	5,356	-	-	-	5,356
Coverage ratio	0.02%	-	-	-	0.02%
As at 30 September 2023					
Strong	5,796	-	-	-	5,796
Satisfactory	97	-	-	-	97
Weak	44	-	-	-	44
Gross investment securities - debt securities at amortised cost	5,937	-	-	-	5,937
Allowance for ECL	(1)	-	-	-	(1)
Net investment securities - debt securities at amortised cost	5,936	-	-	-	5,936
Coverage ratio	0.02%	-	-	-	0.02%

17. Financial risk management (continued)

Credit risk (continued)

Investment securities - debt securities at FVOCI

Consolidated	Stage 1 \$m	Stage 2 \$m	Stage 3		Total \$m
			Collectively assessed \$m	Individually assessed \$m	
As at 30 September 2024					
Strong	131,944	-	-	-	131,944
Satisfactory	-	-	-	-	-
Investment securities - debt securities at FVOCI	131,944	-	-	-	131,944
Allowance for ECL recognised in Other comprehensive income	(20)	-	-	-	(20)
Coverage ratio	0.02%	-	-	-	0.02%
As at 30 September 2023					
Strong	88,271	-	-	-	88,271
Satisfactory	-	-	-	-	-
Investment securities - debt securities at FVOCI	88,271	-	-	-	88,271
Allowance for ECL recognised in Other comprehensive income	(15)	-	-	-	(15)
Coverage ratio	0.02%	-	-	-	0.02%

The Company	Stage 1 \$m	Stage 2 \$m	Stage 3		Total \$m
			Collectively assessed \$m	Individually assessed \$m	
As at 30 September 2024					
Strong	107,388	-	-	-	107,388
Satisfactory	-	-	-	-	-
Investment securities - debt securities at FVOCI	107,388	-	-	-	107,388
Allowance for ECL recognised in Other comprehensive income	(14)	-	-	-	(14)
Coverage ratio	0.01%	-	-	-	0.01%
As at 30 September 2023					
Strong	76,320	-	-	-	76,320
Satisfactory	-	-	-	-	-
Investment securities - debt securities at FVOCI	76,320	-	-	-	76,320
Allowance for ECL recognised in Other comprehensive income	(12)	-	-	-	(12)
Coverage ratio	0.02%	-	-	-	0.02%

17. Financial risk management (continued)

Credit risk (continued)

Other financial assets

	Consolidated		The Company	
	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m
Strong	250,471	270,012	255,180	274,741
Satisfactory ¹	7,954	2,579	7,474	2,022
Weak	534	604	188	280
Defaulted	-	-	-	-
Total carrying amount	258,959	273,195	262,842	277,043

¹ Includes Investment Securities - debt securities at FVTPL of \$162 million (2023: nil) for the Group and \$162 million (2023: nil) for the Company.

Concentrations of credit risk

Credit risk becomes concentrated when a number of customers are engaged in similar activities, have similar economic characteristics, or have similar activities within the same geographic region – therefore, they may be similarly affected by changes in economic or other conditions. The Group monitors its credit portfolio to manage risk concentration and rebalance the portfolio. The Group also applies single customer counterparty limits to protect against unacceptably large exposures to one single customer.

Composition of financial instruments that give rise to credit risk by industry group are presented below:

	Loans and advances		Other financial assets		Off-balance sheet credit related commitments		Total	
	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m
Consolidated								
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining	41,558	35,797	888	612	16,187	16,707	58,633	53,116
Business services	6,015	8,138	132	207	8,469	7,003	14,616	15,348
Construction	4,594	5,506	29	36	8,806	7,212	13,429	12,754
Electricity, gas and water supply	8,517	8,626	839	463	12,742	11,837	22,098	20,926
Entertainment, leisure and tourism	13,326	13,486	94	78	3,941	3,889	17,361	17,453
Financial, investment and insurance	80,270	77,454	242,832	278,218	61,229	62,409	384,331	418,081
Government and official institutions	15,861	8,300	122,570	80,544	1,214	1,075	139,645	89,919
Manufacturing	27,470	30,261	708	1,287	46,004	47,302	74,182	78,850
Personal lending	485,404	392,702	1,527	1,394	62,513	59,185	549,444	453,281
Property services	60,613	58,064	1,496	439	20,349	17,503	82,458	76,006
Retail trade	9,300	12,900	85	113	8,150	8,131	17,535	21,144
Transport and storage	10,764	12,110	817	369	9,099	9,215	20,680	21,694
Wholesale trade	13,078	12,538	501	660	25,149	25,783	38,728	38,981
Other	27,215	32,398	25,510	4,872	15,146	13,631	67,871	50,901
Gross total	803,985	708,280	398,028	369,292	298,998	290,882	1,501,011	1,368,454
Allowance for ECL	(3,675)	(3,546)	(34)	(35)	(846)	(827)	(4,555)	(4,408)
Subtotal	800,310	704,734	397,994	369,257	298,152	290,055	1,496,456	1,364,046
Unearned income	(515)	(515)	-	-	-	-	(515)	(515)
Capitalised brokerage and other origination costs	4,237	3,475	-	-	-	-	4,237	3,475
Maximum exposure to credit risk	804,032	707,694	397,994	369,257	298,152	290,055	1,500,178	1,367,006

17. Financial risk management (continued)

Credit risk (continued)

Composition of financial instruments that give rise to credit risk by industry group are presented below:

	Loans and advances		Other financial assets		Off-balance sheet credit related commitments		Total	
	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m
The Company								
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining	21,971	20,622	865	586	14,165	15,198	37,001	36,406
Business services	4,738	7,165	119	183	7,684	6,237	12,541	13,585
Construction	2,727	4,545	21	30	7,362	6,038	10,110	10,613
Electricity, gas and water supply	7,921	7,956	474	302	11,273	10,409	19,668	18,667
Entertainment, leisure and tourism	10,803	11,721	84	67	3,391	3,390	14,278	15,178
Financial, investment and insurance	77,887	74,836	250,700	282,701	57,699	58,806	386,286	416,343
Government and official institutions	15,837	8,294	95,487	68,361	455	384	111,779	77,039
Manufacturing	23,448	26,394	576	935	39,430	40,027	63,454	67,356
Personal lending	336,576	303,801	1,478	1,347	41,208	47,961	379,262	353,109
Property services	44,419	44,903	1,349	368	18,059	15,794	63,827	61,065
Retail trade	7,011	11,099	78	85	7,177	7,342	14,266	18,526
Transport and storage	9,629	10,968	624	288	8,242	8,331	18,495	19,587
Wholesale trade	10,835	10,320	414	480	21,926	22,385	33,175	33,185
Other	15,097	20,623	23,318	3,567	12,170	10,810	50,585	35,000
Gross total	588,899	563,247	375,587	359,300	250,241	253,112	1,214,727	1,175,659
Allowance for ECL	(2,715)	(2,795)	(1)	(1)	(693)	(697)	(3,409)	(3,493)
Subtotal	586,184	560,452	375,586	359,299	249,548	252,415	1,211,318	1,172,166
Unearned income	(489)	(483)	-	-	-	-	(489)	(483)
Capitalised brokerage and other origination costs	3,303	3,048	-	-	-	-	3,303	3,048
Maximum exposure to credit risk	588,998	563,017	375,586	359,299	249,548	252,415	1,214,132	1,174,731

17. Financial risk management (continued)

Credit risk (continued)

Collateral management

We use collateral for on and off-balance sheet exposures to mitigate credit risk if a counterparty cannot meet its repayment obligations. Where there is sufficient collateral, an expected credit loss is not recognised. This is largely the case for certain lending products, such as margin loans and reverse repurchase agreements that are secured by the securities purchased using the lending. For some products, the collateral provided by customers is fundamental to the product's structuring, so it is not strictly the secondary source of repayment - for example, lending secured by trade receivables is typically repaid by the collection of those receivables. During the period there was no change in our collateral policies.

The nature of collateral or security held for the relevant classes of financial assets is as follows:

Net loans and advances

Loans - housing and personal	Housing loans are secured by mortgage(s) over property and additional security may take the form of guarantees and deposits. Personal lending (including credit cards and overdrafts) is predominantly unsecured. If we take security, then it is restricted to eligible vehicles, motor homes and other assets.
Loans - business	Business loans may be secured, partially secured or unsecured. Typically, we take security by way of a mortgage over property and/or a charge over the business or other assets. If appropriate, we may take other security to mitigate the credit risk, such as guarantees, standby letters of credit or derivative protection.

Other financial assets

Trading assets, Investment securities, Derivatives and Other financial assets	For trading assets, we do not seek collateral directly from the issuer or counterparty. However, the collateral may be implicit in the terms of the instrument (for example, with an asset-backed security). The terms of debt securities may include collateralisation. For derivatives we will have large individual exposures to single name counterparties such as central clearing houses, financial institutions, and other institutional clients. Open derivative positions with these counterparties are aggregated and cash collateral (or other forms of eligible collateral) is exchanged daily through the respective Credit Support Annex agreements. The collateral is provided by the counterparty when their position is out of the money (or provided to the counterparty by the Group when our position is out of the money). Credit risk will remain where the full amount of the derivative exposure is not covered by any collateral.
---	---

Off-balance sheet positions

Undrawn and contingent facilities	Collateral for off-balance sheet positions is mainly held against undrawn facilities, and they are typically performance bonds or guarantees. Undrawn facilities that are secured include housing loans secured by mortgages over residential property and business lending secured by commercial real estate and/or charges over business assets.
-----------------------------------	--

The table below shows the estimated value of collateral we hold and the net unsecured portion of credit exposures:

	Maximum exposure to credit risk		Total value of collateral ¹		Unsecured portion of credit exposure	
	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m
Consolidated						
Net loans and advances	804,032	707,694	667,130	569,283	136,902	138,411
Other financial assets	397,994	369,257	51,732	38,612	346,262	330,645
Off-balance sheet positions	298,152	290,055	80,258	65,723	217,894	224,332
Total	1,500,178	1,367,006	799,120	673,618	701,058	693,388

	Maximum exposure to credit risk		Total value of collateral ¹		Unsecured portion of credit exposure	
	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m
The Company						
Net loans and advances	588,998	563,017	463,804	436,544	125,194	126,473
Other financial assets	375,586	359,299	46,950	35,542	328,636	323,757
Off-balance sheet positions	249,548	252,415	52,804	50,880	196,744	201,535
Total	1,214,132	1,174,731	563,558	522,966	650,574	651,765

¹ In estimating the value of collateral for housing loans, customers are assumed to be meeting their insurance obligations for the properties over which the mortgages are secured.

17. Financial risk management (continued)

Market risk

Market risk overview, management and control responsibilities

Market risk stems from the Group's trading and balance sheet management activities and the impact of changes and correlations between interest rates, foreign exchange rates, credit spreads, commodities, equities and the volatility within these asset classes.

The BRC delegates responsibility for day-to-day management of both market risks and compliance with market risk policies to the Credit and Market Risk Committee (CMRC) and the Group Asset and Liability Committee (GALCO).

Within overall strategies and policies established by the BRC, business units and risk management have joint responsibility for the control of market risk at the Group level. The Market Risk team (a specialist risk management unit independent of the business) allocates market risk limits at various levels and monitors and reports on them daily. This detailed framework allocates individual limits to manage and control exposures using risk factors and profit and loss limits.

Management, measurement and reporting of market risk is undertaken in two broad categories:

Traded Market Risk	Non-Traded Market Risk
<p>Risk of loss from changes in the value of financial instruments due to movements in price factors for both physical and derivative trading positions. Principal risk categories monitored are:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Currency risk – potential loss arising from changes in foreign exchange rates or their implied volatilities. 2. Interest rate risk – potential loss from changes in market interest rates or their implied volatilities. 3. Credit spread risk – potential loss arising from a movement in margin or spread relative to a benchmark. 4. Commodity risk – potential loss arising from changes in commodity prices or their implied volatilities. 5. Equity risk – potential loss arising from changes in equity prices. 	<p>Risk of loss associated with the management of non-traded interest rate risk, liquidity risk and foreign exchange exposures. This includes interest rate risk in the banking book. This risk of loss arises from adverse changes in the overall and relative level of interest rates for different tenors, differences in the actual versus expected net interest margin, and the potential valuation risk associated with embedded options in financial instruments and bank products.</p>

Measurement of market risk

We primarily manage and control market risk using Value at Risk (VaR), sensitivity analysis and stress testing.

VaR measures the Group's possible daily loss based on historical market movements. The Group's VaR approach for both traded and non-traded risk is historical simulation. We use historical changes in market rates, prices and volatilities over a 500 business day window using a one-day holding period. Back testing is used to ensure our VaR models remain accurate.

The Group measures VaR at a 99% confidence interval which means there is a 99% chance that a loss will not exceed the VaR for the relevant holding period.

17. Financial risk management (continued)

Market risk (continued)

Traded and non-traded market risk

Traded market risk

The table below shows the traded market risk VaR on a diversified basis by risk categories:

	Total Group	Total Group (excl. Suncorp Bank) ²							
	2024	2024				2023			
	As at \$m	As at \$m	High for year \$m	Low for year \$m	Average for year \$m	As at \$m	High for year \$m	Low for year \$m	Average for year \$m
Consolidated									
Traded value at risk 99% confidence									
Foreign exchange	3.2	3.2	11.5	2.2	5.0	2.8	6.2	1.6	3.0
Interest rate	6.5	6.4	19.2	4.8	8.7	6.7	18.3	5.1	8.5
Credit	5.7	5.7	8.1	4.2	6.7	5.9	7.7	2.5	4.5
Commodities	3.3	3.3	5.0	1.8	2.9	4.0	6.6	1.8	3.0
Equity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diversification benefit ¹	(10.0)	(9.9)	n/a	n/a	(10.2)	(9.7)	n/a	n/a	(8.1)
Total VaR	8.7	8.7	22.5	8.0	13.1	9.7	18.2	7.2	10.9

	2024				2023			
	As at \$m	High for year \$m	Low for year \$m	Average for year \$m	As at \$m	High for year \$m	Low for year \$m	Average for year \$m
	The Company							
Traded value at risk 99% confidence								
Foreign exchange	3.4	7.7	1.9	4.4	2.6	6.0	1.5	2.8
Interest rate	5.6	18.4	4.7	8.5	6.3	15.5	4.8	8.0
Credit	5.5	7.9	4.2	6.4	5.6	7.1	1.9	4.3
Commodity	2.6	5.0	1.6	2.5	2.1	4.5	1.1	2.7
Equity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diversification benefit ¹	(9.0)	n/a	n/a	(9.2)	(8.6)	n/a	n/a	(7.8)
Total VaR	8.1	24.6	6.7	12.6	8.0	16.2	6.7	10.0

¹ The diversification benefit reflects risks that offset across categories. The high and low VaR figures reported for each factor did not necessarily occur on the same day as the high and low VaR reported for the Group as a whole. Consequently, a diversification benefit for high and low would not be meaningful and is therefore omitted from the table.

² Excludes the 2 months of immaterial Suncorp Bank VaR impacts post-acquisition.

17. Financial risk management (continued)

Market risk (continued)

Traded and non-traded market risk (continued)

Non-traded market risk

Balance sheet risk management

The principal objectives of balance sheet risk management are to maintain acceptable levels of interest rate and liquidity risk to mitigate the negative impact of movements in interest rates on the earnings and market value of the Group's banking book, while ensuring the Group maintains sufficient liquidity to meet its obligations as they fall due.

Interest rate risk management

Non-traded interest rate risk relates to the potential adverse impact of changes in market interest rates on the Group's future Net interest income. This risk arises from two principal sources, namely mismatches between the repricing dates of interest bearing assets and liabilities; and the investment of capital and other non-interest bearing liabilities and assets. Interest rate risk is reported using VaR and scenario analysis (based on the impact of a 1% rate shock). The table below shows VaR figures for non-traded interest rate risk for the combined Group as well as Australia, New Zealand and Rest of World geographies which are calculated separately.

	Total Group		Total Group (excl. Suncorp Bank) ²							
	2024		2024				2023			
	As at \$m	As at \$m	High for year \$m	Low for year \$m	Average for year \$m	As at \$m	High for year \$m	Low for year \$m	Average for year \$m	
Consolidated										
Non-traded value at risk 99% confidence										
Australia	96.8	97.7	97.7	70.8	78.9	81.2	93.2	72.0	82.2	
New Zealand	27.4	27.4	28.2	24.3	25.9	35.3	35.3	26.1	31.1	
Rest of World	32.9	32.9	39.5	29.0	34.8	32.2	32.8	23.2	27.9	
Diversification benefit ¹	(62.2)	(63.0)	n/a	n/a	(46.9)	(52.6)	n/a	n/a	(45.6)	
Total VaR	94.9	95.0	99.5	81.3	92.7	96.1	101.5	86.4	95.6	

	2024				2023			
	As at \$m	High for year \$m	Low for year \$m	Average for year \$m	As at \$m	High for year \$m	Low for year \$m	Average for year \$m
	The Company							
Non-traded value at risk 99% confidence								
Australia	97.7	97.7	70.8	78.9	81.2	93.2	72.0	82.2
New Zealand	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Rest of World	33.5	39.7	31.1	36.6	34.0	34.5	23.7	28.4
Diversification benefit ¹	(37.8)	n/a	n/a	(31.8)	(30.5)	n/a	n/a	(26.6)
Total VaR	93.4	93.4	74.2	83.7	84.7	92.4	76.4	84.0

¹ The diversification benefit reflects risks that offset across categories. The high and low VaR figures reported for each factor did not necessarily occur on the same day as the high and low VaR reported for the Group as a whole. Consequently, a diversification benefit for high and low would not be meaningful and is therefore omitted from the table.

² Excludes the 2 months of immaterial Suncorp Bank VaR impacts post-acquisition.

17. Financial risk management (continued)

Market risk (continued)

We undertake scenario analysis to stress test the impact of extreme events on the Group's market risk exposures (excluding Suncorp Bank). We model a 1% overnight parallel positive shift in the yield curve to determine the potential impact on our Net interest income over the next 12 months. This is a standard risk measure which assumes the parallel shift is reflected in all wholesale and customer rates.

The table below shows the outcome of this risk measure for the current and previous financial years, expressed as a percentage of reported Net interest income.

	Consolidated		The Company	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Impact of 1% rate shock on the next 12 months' net interest income				
As at period end	0.68%	0.96%	0.38%	0.73%
Maximum exposure	1.20%	1.17%	1.06%	0.90%
Minimum exposure	0.27%	0.38%	0.09%	0.02%
Average exposure (in absolute terms)	0.78%	0.80%	0.61%	0.56%

Equity securities designated at FVOCI

Our investment securities contain equity investment holdings which predominantly comprise Bank of Tianjin and other unlisted equities. The market risk impact on these equity investments is not captured by the Group's VaR processes for traded and non-traded market risks. Therefore, the Group regularly reviews the valuations of the investments within the portfolio and assesses whether the investments are appropriately measured based on the recognition and measurement policies set out in Note 1.1 Investment securities.

Foreign currency risk – structural exposures

Our investment of capital in foreign operations - for example, branches, subsidiaries or associates with functional currencies other than the Australian Dollar - exposes the Group to the risk of changes in foreign exchange rates. Variations in the value of these foreign operations arising as a result of exchange differences are reflected in the foreign currency translation reserve in equity. Where considered appropriate, the Group enters into hedges of the foreign exchange exposures from its foreign operations.

Similarly, the Group may enter into economic hedges against larger foreign exchange denominated revenue streams (primarily New Zealand Dollar, US Dollar and US Dollar correlated). The primary objective of hedging is to ensure that, if practical, the effect of changes in foreign exchange rates on the consolidated capital ratios are minimised.

17. Financial risk management (continued)

Liquidity and funding risk

Liquidity risk overview, management and control responsibilities

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group is either:

- unable to meet its payment obligations (including repaying depositors or maturing wholesale debt) when they fall due; or
- does not have the appropriate amount, tenor and composition of funding and liquidity to fund increases in its assets.

Management of liquidity and funding risks are overseen by GALCO. The Group's liquidity and funding risks are governed by a set of Board-approved principles and include:

- maintaining the ability to meet all payment obligations in the immediate term;
- ensuring that the Group maintains Board-approved 'survival horizons' under a range of idiosyncratic, and general market, liquidity stress scenarios, at a country and Group-wide level, to meet cash flow obligations over the short to medium term;
- maintaining strength in the Group's balance sheet structure to ensure long term resilience in the liquidity and funding risk profile;
- ensuring the liquidity management framework is compatible with local regulatory requirements;
- preparing daily liquidity reports and scenario analysis to quantify the Group's positions;
- targeting a diversified funding base to avoid undue concentrations by investor type, maturity, market source and currency;
- holding a portfolio of high quality liquid assets to protect against adverse funding conditions and to support day-to-day operations; and
- establishing detailed contingency plans to cover different liquidity crisis events.

The Group operates under a non-operating holding company structure whereby:

- ANZBGL's liquidity risk management framework remains unchanged and continues to operate its own liquidity and funding program, governance frameworks and reporting regime reflecting its authorised deposit-taking institution (ADI) operations;
- ANZGHL (parent entity) has no material liquidity risk given the structure and nature of the balance sheet; and
- ANZ Non-Bank Group is not expected to have separate funding arrangements and will rely on ANZGHL for funding.

A separate liquidity policy has been established for ANZGHL and ANZBGL Group to reflect the differing nature of liquidity risk inherent in each business model. ANZGHL will ensure that the parent entity and ANZ Non-Bank Group holds sufficient cash reserves to meet operating and financing requirements.

Key areas of measurement for liquidity risk

Scenario modelling of funding sources

Group's liquidity risk appetite is defined by a range of regulatory and internal liquidity metrics mandated by the ANZBGL Board. The metrics cover a range of scenarios of varying duration and level of severity.

The objective of this framework is to:

- Provide protection against shorter term extreme market dislocation and stress.
- Maintain structural strength in the balance sheet by ensuring that an appropriate amount of longer-term assets are funded with longer-term funding.
- Ensure that no undue timing concentrations exist in the Group's funding profile.

Key components of this framework include the Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR), which is a severe short term liquidity stress scenario, the Net Stable Funding Ratio (NSFR), a longer-term structural liquidity measure (both of which are mandated by banking regulators including APRA), and internally-developed liquidity scenarios for stress-testing purposes.

Liquid assets

Group holds a portfolio of high quality (unencumbered) liquid assets to protect Group's liquidity position in a severely stressed environment and to meet regulatory requirements. High quality liquid assets comprise three categories consistent with Basel III LCR requirements:

- Highest-quality liquid assets - cash and highest credit quality government, central bank or public sector securities eligible for repurchase with central banks to provide same-day liquidity.
- High-quality liquid assets - high credit quality government, central bank or public sector securities, high quality corporate debt securities and high quality covered bonds eligible for repurchase with central banks to provide same-day liquidity.
- Alternative liquid assets (ALA) - eligible securities that the RBNZ will accept in its domestic market operations and asset qualifying as collateral for the CLF.

Group monitors and manages the size and composition of its liquid assets portfolio on an ongoing basis in line with regulatory requirements and the risk appetite set by the ANZBGL Board.

17. Financial risk management (continued)

Liquidity and funding risk (continued)

Liquidity risk outcomes¹

Liquidity Coverage Ratio - ANZBGL's Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR) averaged 133% for 2024, (2023: 130%) and above the regulatory minimum of 100%.

Net Stable Funding Ratio - ANZBGL's Net Stable Funding Ratio (NSFR) as at 30 September 2024 was 116% (2023: 116%), above the regulatory minimum of 100%.

¹ This information is not within the scope of the external audit of the Group Financial Report by the Group's external auditor, KPMG. The Liquidity Coverage Ratio and Net Stable Funding Ratio are non-IFRS disclosures and are disclosed as part of the Group's APS 330 *Public Disclosure* and disclosed in APRA Reporting Form ARF 210 *Liquidity* which will be subject to specific procedures in accordance with Prudential Standard APS 310 *Audit and Related Matters*.

Liquidity crisis contingency planning

Group maintains APRA-endorsed liquidity crisis contingency plans for analysing and responding to a liquidity threatening event at a country and Group-wide level. Key liquidity contingency crisis planning requirements and guidelines include:

Ongoing business management	Early signs/ mild stress	Severe stress
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> establish crisis/severity levels liquidity limits early warning indicators 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> monitoring and review management actions not requiring business rationalisation 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> activate contingency funding plans management actions for altering asset and liability behaviour
Assigned responsibility for internal and external communications and the appropriate timing to communicate		

Since the precise nature of any stress event cannot be known in advance, we design the plans to be flexible to the nature and severity of the stress event with multiple variables able to be accommodated in any plan.

Group funding

The Group monitors the composition and stability of its funding so that it remains within the Group's funding risk appetite. This approach ensures that an appropriate proportion of the Group's assets are funded by stable funding sources, including customer deposits; longer-dated wholesale funding (with a remaining term exceeding one year); and equity.

Funding plans prepared	Considerations in preparing funding plans
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3 year strategic plan prepared annually annual funding plan as part of the Group's planning process forecasting in light of actual results as a calibration to the annual plan 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> customer balance sheet growth changes in wholesale funding including: targeted funding volumes; markets; investors; tenors; and currencies for senior, secured, subordinated, hybrid transactions and market conditions liquidity stress testing

RBA term funding facility

As an additional source of funding, in March 2020, the RBA announced a Term Funding Facility (TFF) for the banking system to support lending to Australian businesses. The TFF is a three-year secured funding facility to ADIs at a fixed rate of 0.25% for drawdowns up to 4 November 2020, and reduced to 0.10% for new drawdowns from 4 November 2020 onwards. The TFF was closed to drawdowns on 30 June 2021.

As at 30 September 2024, there was nil drawn under the RBA's TFF, as it was fully repaid in the 2024 financial year (2023: \$8.1 billion).

RBNZ funding for lending programme and term lending facility

Between May 2020 and July 2021, the RBNZ made funds available under a Term Lending Facility (TLF) to promote lending to businesses. The TLF is a five-year secured funding facility for New Zealand banks at a fixed rate of 0.25%.

In November 2020 the RBNZ announced a Funding for Lending Programme (FLP) which aimed to lower the cost of borrowing for New Zealand businesses and households. The FLP is a three-year secured funding facility for New Zealand banks at a floating rate of the New Zealand Official Cash Rate (OCR). New Zealand banks were able to obtain initial funding of up to 4% of their lending to New Zealand resident households, non-financial businesses and non-profit institutions serving households as at 31 October 2020 (eligible loans). The initial allocation closed on 6 June 2022. An additional allocation of up to 2% of eligible loans was available, subject to certain conditions until 6 December 2022.

As at 30 September 2024, ANZ Bank New Zealand had drawn \$0.2 billion under the TLF (2023: \$0.3 billion) and \$2.3 billion under the FLP (2023: \$3.2 billion).

17. Financial risk management (continued)

Liquidity and funding risk (continued)

Residual contractual maturity analysis of the group's liabilities

The tables below provide residual contractual maturity analysis of financial liabilities as at 30 September within relevant maturity groupings. All outstanding debt issuance and subordinated debt is profiled on the earliest date on which the Group may be required to pay. All at-call liabilities are reported in the 'Less than 3 months' category unless there is a longer minimum notice period. The amounts represent principal and interest cash flows and therefore may differ from equivalent amounts reported on Balance Sheet.

It should be noted that this is not how the Group manages its liquidity risk. The management of this risk is detailed on page 155.

Consolidated	Less than 3 months \$m	3 to 12 months \$m	1 to 5 years \$m	After 5 years \$m	Total \$m
As at 30 September 2024					
Settlement balances owed by ANZ	16,188	-	-	-	16,188
Collateral received	6,583	-	-	-	6,583
Deposits and other borrowings	744,041	158,247	11,040	199	913,527
Liability for acceptances	425	-	-	-	425
Debt issuances ¹	8,327	36,858	112,728	20,384	178,297
Derivative liabilities (excluding those held for balance sheet management) ²	47,622	-	-	-	47,622
Lease liabilities	105	313	917	947	2,282
Derivative assets and liabilities (balance sheet management) ³					
- Funding:					
Receive leg	(66,248)	(60,183)	(83,371)	(14,359)	(224,161)
Pay leg	66,981	60,260	84,472	14,661	226,374
- Other balance sheet management:					
Receive leg	(189,769)	(42,388)	(36,763)	(21,831)	(290,751)
Pay leg	185,946	40,718	33,393	19,266	279,323
As at 30 September 2023					
Settlement balances owed by ANZ	19,267	-	-	-	19,267
Collateral received	10,382	-	-	-	10,382
Deposits and other borrowings	674,762	137,488	9,762	241	822,253
Liability for acceptances	646	-	-	-	646
Debt issuances ¹	4,738	23,908	88,270	16,017	132,933
Derivative liabilities (excluding those held for balance sheet management) ²	48,150	-	-	-	48,150
Lease liabilities	100	264	872	743	1,979
Derivative assets and liabilities (balance sheet management) ³					
- Funding:					
Receive leg	(29,459)	(40,907)	(90,906)	(14,001)	(175,273)
Pay leg	28,852	41,385	90,230	13,986	174,453
- Other balance sheet management:					
Receive leg	(142,289)	(44,586)	(35,720)	(19,866)	(242,461)
Pay leg	138,899	42,867	34,198	19,872	235,836

¹ Callable wholesale debt instruments have been included at their next call date. Balance includes subordinated debt instruments that may be settled in cash or in equity, at the option of the Group and subordinated debt issued by ANZ New Zealand which constitutes Tier 2 capital under RBNZ requirements but does not qualify as the APRA Tier 2 requirements.

² The full mark-to-market after any adjustments for Settle to Market of derivative liabilities (excluding those held for balance sheet management) is included in the 'Less than 3 months' category.

³ Includes derivatives designated into hedging relationships of \$456 million (2023: \$272 million) and \$7,176 million (2023: \$9,060 million) categorised as held for trading but form part of the Group's balance sheet managed activities.

At 30 September 2024, \$249,988 million (2023: \$240,711 million) of the Group's undrawn facilities and \$49,010 million (2023: \$50,171 million) of its issued guarantees mature in less than 1 year, based on the earliest date on which the Group may be required to pay.

17. Financial risk management (continued)

Liquidity and funding risk (continued)

The Company	Less than 3 months \$m	3 to 12 months \$m	1 to 5 years \$m	After 5 years \$m	Total \$m
As at 30 September 2024					
Settlement balances owed by ANZ	11,317	-	-	-	11,317
Collateral received	6,061	-	-	-	6,061
Deposits and other borrowings	589,605	114,499	4,813	197	709,114
Liability for acceptances	329	-	-	-	329
Debt issuances ¹	6,780	30,135	86,529	17,705	141,149
Derivative liabilities (excluding those held for balance sheet management) ²	52,979	-	-	-	52,979
Lease liabilities	84	249	685	768	1,786
Derivative assets and liabilities (balance sheet management) ³					
- Funding:					
Receive leg	(63,238)	(52,317)	(65,194)	(12,371)	(193,120)
Pay leg	63,728	52,291	66,280	12,677	194,976
- Other balance sheet management:					
Receive leg	(185,273)	(36,714)	(29,311)	(20,391)	(271,689)
Pay leg	181,397	35,094	26,075	17,776	260,342
As at 30 September 2023					
Settlement balances owed by ANZ	16,574	-	-	-	16,574
Collateral received	9,452	-	-	-	9,452
Deposits and other borrowings	567,239	109,010	3,718	232	680,199
Liability for acceptances	391	-	-	-	391
Debt issuances ¹	4,321	20,669	75,192	13,297	113,479
Derivative liabilities (excluding those held for balance sheet management) ²	53,111	-	-	-	53,111
Lease liabilities	80	207	715	725	1,727
Derivative assets and liabilities (balance sheet management) ³					
- Funding:					
Receive leg	(26,321)	(31,549)	(70,627)	(10,871)	(139,368)
Pay leg	25,602	31,952	69,816	10,860	138,230
- Other balance sheet management:					
Receive leg	(136,668)	(38,700)	(27,047)	(18,876)	(221,291)
Pay leg	133,496	37,540	26,247	18,914	216,197

¹ Callable wholesale debt instruments have been included at their next call date. Balance includes subordinated debt instruments that may be settled in cash or in equity, at the option of the Company.

² The full mark-to-market after any adjustments for Settle to Market of derivative liabilities (excluding those held for balance sheet management) is included in the 'Less than 3 months' category.

³ Includes derivatives designated into hedging relationships of \$210 million (2023: \$255 million) and \$4,278 million (2023: \$4,145 million) categorised as held for trading but form part of the Company's balance sheet managed activities.

At 30 September 2024, \$216,838 million (2023: \$206,405 million) of the Company's undrawn facilities and \$45,770 million (2023: \$46,707 million) of its issued guarantees mature in less than 1 year, based on the earliest date on which the Company may be required to pay.

18. Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities

Classification of financial assets and financial liabilities

The Group recognises and measures financial instruments at either fair value or amortised cost, with a significant number of financial instruments on the Balance Sheet at fair value.

Fair value is the best estimate of the price that would be received to sell an asset, or paid to transfer a liability, in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

The following tables set out the classification of financial assets and liabilities according to their measurement bases together with their carrying amounts as recognised on the Balance Sheet.

Consolidated	Note	2024			2023		
		At amortised cost \$m	At fair value \$m	Total \$m	At amortised cost \$m	At fair value \$m	Total \$m
Financial assets							
Cash and cash equivalents	8	113,710	37,255	150,965	140,588	27,566	168,154
Settlement balances owed to ANZ		5,484	-	5,484	9,349	-	9,349
Collateral paid		10,090	-	10,090	8,558	-	8,558
Trading assets	9	-	45,755	45,755	-	37,004	37,004
Derivative financial instruments	10	-	54,370	54,370	-	60,406	60,406
Investment securities	11	7,091	133,171	140,262	7,752	89,217	96,969
Net loans and advances	12	779,246	24,786	804,032	685,806	21,888	707,694
Regulatory deposits		665	-	665	646	-	646
Other financial assets		4,547	-	4,547	4,417	-	4,417
Total		920,833	295,337	1,216,170	857,116	236,081	1,093,197
Financial liabilities							
Settlement balances owed by ANZ		16,188	-	16,188	19,267	-	19,267
Collateral received		6,583	-	6,583	10,382	-	10,382
Deposits and other borrowings	14	862,165	43,001	905,166	781,314	33,889	815,203
Derivative financial instruments	10	-	55,254	55,254	-	57,482	57,482
Payables and other liabilities	15	12,571	6,023	18,594	10,717	5,267	15,984
Debt issuances	16	154,572	1,816	156,388	114,678	1,336	116,014
Total		1,052,079	106,094	1,158,173	936,358	97,974	1,034,332

18. Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities (continued)

Classification of financial assets and financial liabilities (continued)

	Note	2024			2023		
		At amortised cost \$m	At fair value \$m	Total \$m	At amortised cost \$m	At fair value \$m	Total \$m
The Company							
Financial assets							
Cash and cash equivalents	8	100,892	36,396	137,288	127,309	27,099	154,408
Settlement balances owed to ANZ		5,019	-	5,019	8,935	-	8,935
Collateral paid		8,797	-	8,797	7,717	-	7,717
Trading assets	9	-	38,427	38,427	-	30,693	30,693
Derivative financial instruments	10	-	57,627	57,627	-	59,989	59,989
Investment securities	11	5,356	108,610	113,966	5,936	77,265	83,201
Net loans and advances	12	564,559	24,439	588,998	541,777	21,240	563,017
Regulatory deposits		222	-	222	284	-	284
Due from controlled entities		21,864	2,451	24,315	24,173	1,894	26,067
Other financial assets		3,090	-	3,090	3,024	-	3,024
Total		709,799	267,950	977,749	719,155	218,180	937,335
Financial liabilities							
Settlement balances owed by ANZ		11,317	-	11,317	16,574	-	16,574
Collateral received		6,061	-	6,061	9,452	-	9,452
Deposits and other borrowings	14	662,910	40,960	703,870	643,868	31,207	675,075
Derivative financial instruments	10	-	57,467	57,467	-	57,511	57,511
Due to controlled entities		25,560	100	25,660	26,737	157	26,894
Payables and other liabilities	15	8,797	5,677	14,474	8,357	4,922	13,279
Debt issuances	16	120,155	2,795	122,950	95,881	2,332	98,213
Total		834,800	106,999	941,799	800,869	96,129	896,998

18. Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities (continued)

Financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value

The fair valuation of financial assets and financial liabilities is generally determined at the individual instrument level.

If the Group holds offsetting risk positions, then the portfolio exception in AASB 13 *Fair Value Measurement* (AASB 13) is used to measure the fair value of such groups of financial assets and financial liabilities. The Group measures the portfolio based on the price that would be received to sell a net long position (an asset) for a particular risk exposure, or to transfer a net short position (a liability) for a particular risk exposure.

Fair value designation

The Group designates certain loans and advances, deposits and other borrowings and debt issuances as fair value through profit or loss:

- where they contain separable embedded derivatives and are managed on a fair value basis, the total fair value movements are recognised in profit or loss in the same period as the movement on any associated hedging instruments; or
- in order to eliminate an accounting mismatch which would arise if the assets or liabilities were otherwise carried at amortised cost. This mismatch arises due to measuring the derivative financial instruments (used to mitigate interest rate risk of these assets or liabilities) at fair value through profit or loss.

The Group's approach ensures that it recognises the fair value movements on the assets or liabilities in profit or loss in the same period as the movement on the associated derivatives.

The Group may also designate certain loans and advances, deposits and other borrowings and debt issuances as fair value through profit or loss where they are managed on a fair value basis to align the measurement with how the financial instruments are managed.

Fair value approach and valuation techniques

The Group uses valuation techniques to estimate the fair value of assets and liabilities for recognition, measurement and disclosure purposes where no quoted price in an active market for that asset or liability exists. This includes the following:

Asset or liability	Fair value approach
Financial instruments classified as: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Derivative financial assets and financial liabilities (including trading and non-trading) - Repurchase agreements < 90 days - Net loans and advances - Deposits and other borrowings - Debt issuances 	Discounted cash flow techniques are used whereby contractual future cash flows of the instrument are discounted using wholesale market interest rates, or market borrowing rates for debt or loans with similar maturities or yield curves appropriate for the remaining term to maturity.
Other financial instruments held for trading: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Securities sold short - Debt and equity securities 	Valuation techniques are used that incorporate observable market inputs for financial instruments with similar credit risk, maturity and yield characteristics. Equity securities where an active market does not exist are measured using comparable company valuation multiples (such as price-to-book ratios).
Financial instruments classified as: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Investment securities – debt or equity 	Valuation techniques use comparable multiples (such as price-to-book ratios) or discounted cashflow (DCF) techniques incorporating, to the extent possible, observable inputs from instruments with similar characteristics.

There were no significant changes to valuation approaches during the current or prior periods.

18. Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities (continued)

Fair value hierarchy

The Group categorises assets and liabilities carried at fair value into a fair value hierarchy in accordance with AASB 13 based on the observability of inputs used to measure the fair value:

- Level 1 - valuations based on quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- Level 2 - valuations using inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for a similar asset or liability, either directly or indirectly; and
- Level 3 - valuations where significant unobservable inputs are used to measure the fair value of the asset or liability.

There were no significant changes to levelling approaches during the current or prior periods. The following table presents assets and liabilities carried at fair value in accordance with the fair value hierarchy:

	Fair value measurements								
	Quoted price in active markets (Level 1)		Using observable inputs (Level 2)		Using unobservable inputs (Level 3)		Total		
	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023	
Consolidated	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	
Assets									
Cash and cash equivalents (measured at fair value)	-	-	37,255	27,566	-	-	37,255	27,566	
Trading assets ¹	31,507	26,388	14,233	10,614	15	2	45,755	37,004	
Derivative financial instruments ¹	131	935	54,214	59,448	25	23	54,370	60,406	
Investment securities ¹	111,060	71,355	21,055	16,924	1,056	938	133,171	89,217	
Net loans and advances	-	-	24,429	21,159	357	729	24,786	21,888	
Total	142,698	98,678	151,186	135,711	1,453	1,692	295,337	236,081	
Liabilities									
Deposits and other borrowings (designated at fair value)	-	-	43,001	33,889	-	-	43,001	33,889	
Derivative financial instruments ¹	393	218	54,846	57,241	15	23	55,254	57,482	
Payables and other liabilities	5,804	4,841	219	426	-	-	6,023	5,267	
Debt issuances (designated at fair value)	-	-	1,816	1,336	-	-	1,816	1,336	
Total	6,197	5,059	99,882	92,892	15	23	106,094	97,974	

¹ During 2024, \$1,119 million of assets were transferred from Level 1 to Level 2 (2023: \$3,624 million transferred from Level 1 to Level 2) and \$4,913 million of assets were transferred from Level 2 to Level 1 (2023: \$1,452 million transferred from Level 2 to Level 1) for the Group due to a change in the observability of market price and/or valuation inputs. There were no other material transfers between Level 1, Level 2 and Level 3 during the year. Transfers into and out of levels are measured at the beginning of the reporting period in which the transfer occurred, and do not include assets and liabilities acquired as part of Suncorp Bank.

	Fair value measurements							
	Quoted price in active markets (Level 1)		Using observable inputs (Level 2)		Using unobservable inputs (Level 3)		Total	
	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023
The Company	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
Assets								
Cash and cash equivalents (measured at fair value)	-	-	36,396	27,099	-	-	36,396	27,099
Trading assets ¹	27,048	22,264	11,364	8,427	15	2	38,427	30,693
Derivative financial instruments ¹	126	900	57,477	59,066	24	23	57,627	59,989
Investment securities ¹	90,608	63,879	16,951	12,449	1,051	937	108,610	77,265
Net loans and advances	-	-	24,082	20,511	357	729	24,439	21,240
Due from controlled entities	246	-	2,205	1,894	-	-	2,451	1,894
Total	118,028	87,043	148,475	129,446	1,447	1,691	267,950	218,180
Liabilities								
Deposits and other borrowings (designated at fair value)	-	-	40,960	31,207	-	-	40,960	31,207
Derivative financial instruments ¹	324	210	57,131	57,287	12	14	57,467	57,511
Payables and other liabilities	5,473	4,500	204	422	-	-	5,677	4,922
Debt issuances (designated at fair value)	-	-	2,795	2,332	-	-	2,795	2,332
Due to controlled entities	-	-	100	157	-	-	100	157
Total	5,797	4,710	101,190	91,405	12	14	106,999	96,129

¹ During 2024, \$1,119 million of assets were transferred from Level 1 to Level 2 (2023: \$2,139 million transferred from Level 1 to Level 2) and \$2,622 million of assets were transferred from Level 2 to Level 1 (2023: \$1,155 million transferred from Level 2 to Level 1) due to a change in the observability of market price and/or valuation inputs. There were no other material transfers between Level 1, Level 2 and Level 3 during the year. Transfers into and out of levels are measured at the beginning of the reporting period in which the transfer occurred.

18. Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities (continued)

Fair value measurement incorporating unobservable market data

Level 3 fair value measurements

Level 3 financial instruments are a net asset of \$1,438 million (2023: \$1,669 million) for the Group and \$1,435 million (2023: \$1,676 million) for the Company. The assets and liabilities which incorporate significant unobservable inputs are:

- equity and debt securities for which there is no active market or traded prices cannot be observed;
- loans and advances measured at fair value for which there is no observable market data; and
- derivatives referencing market rates that cannot be observed primarily due to lack of market activity.

Level 3 transfers

During the year, there were no material transfers into or out of Level 3 for the Group and the Company (2023: \$218 million of loans and advances measured at fair value were transferred from Level 2 to Level 3 for the Group and the Company).

The material Level 3 financial instruments as at 30 September 2024 are listed as below:

i) Investment securities - equity holdings classified as FVOCI

Bank of Tianjin (BoT)

The Group holds an investment in the Bank of Tianjin. The investment is valued based on comparative price-to-book (P/B) multiples (a P/B multiple is the ratio of the market value of equity to the book value of equity). The extent of judgement applied in determining the appropriate multiple and comparator group from which the multiple is derived resulted in the Level 3 classification. As at 30 September 2024, the BoT equity holding balance was \$958 million (2023: \$849 million). The increase in the BoT fair valuation was due to an increase in the P/B multiple used in the valuation and foreign currency translation impacts.

Other equity investments

The Group holds \$98 million (2023: \$89 million) and the Company holds \$93 million (2023: \$87 million) of unlisted equities classified as FVOCI, for which there are no active markets or traded prices available, resulting in a Level 3 classification. The increase in unlisted equity holdings balance was mainly due to new purchases during the year and foreign currency translation impacts.

ii) Net loans and advances - classified as FVTPL

Syndicated loans

The Group holds \$357 million (2023: \$729 million) of syndicated loans for sale which are measured at FVTPL for which there is no observable market data available. The decrease in the Level 3 loan balances was mainly due to scheduled repayments as well as foreign currency translation impacts.

Sensitivity to Level 3 data inputs

When we make assumptions due to significant inputs to a valuation not being directly observable (Level 3 inputs), then changing these assumptions changes the Group's estimate of the instrument's fair value. Favourable and unfavourable changes are determined by changing the primary unobservable parameters used to derive the fair valuation.

Investment securities - equity holdings

The valuations of the equity investments are sensitive to variations in selected unobservable inputs, with valuation techniques used including P/B multiples and discounted cashflow techniques. If for example, a 10% increase or decrease to the primary input into the valuations were to occur (such as the P/B multiple), it would result in a \$106 million increase or decrease in the fair value of the portfolio, which would be recognised in shareholders' equity in the Group (\$105 million for the Company), with no impact to net profit or loss.

Net loans and advances

Syndicated loan valuations are sensitive to credit spreads in determining their fair valuation. For the syndicated loans which are primarily investment grade loans, an increase or decrease in credit spreads would have an immaterial impact on net profit or net assets of the Group. For the remaining syndicated loans, the Group may, where deemed necessary, utilise Credit Risk Insurance to mitigate the credit risks associated with those loans. The effect of this would also result in an immaterial impact to the net profit or net assets of the Group.

Other

The remaining Level 3 balance is immaterial and changes in inputs have a minimal impact on net profit and net assets of the Group.

Deferred fair value gains and losses

Where fair value is determined using unobservable inputs significant to the fair value of a financial instrument, the Group does not immediately recognise the difference between the transaction price and the amount determined based on the valuation technique (day one gain or loss) in profit or loss. After initial recognition, the Group recognises the deferred amount in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the life of the transaction or until all inputs become observable. Day one gains and losses which have been deferred are not material.

18. Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities (continued)

Financial assets and financial liabilities not measured at fair value

The financial assets and financial liabilities listed below are carried at amortised cost on the Group's Balance Sheet. While this is the value at which we expect the assets will be realised and the liabilities settled, the Group provides an estimate of the fair value of the financial assets and financial liabilities at balance date in the tables below.

Fair values of financial assets and liabilities carried at amortised cost not included in the tables below approximate their carrying values. These financial assets and liabilities are either short term in nature or are floating rate instruments that are re-priced to market interest rates on or near the end of the reporting period.

	Categorised into fair value hierarchy									
	At amortised cost		Quoted price in active markets (Level 1)		Using observable inputs (Level 2)		Using unobservable inputs (Level 3)		Total fair value	
	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023
Consolidated	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
Financial assets										
Investment securities	7,091	7,752	-	-	7,078	7,712	-	-	7,078	7,712
Net loans and advances	779,246	685,806	-	-	17,693	19,619	761,657	664,120	779,350	683,739
Total	786,337	693,558	-	-	24,771	27,331	761,657	664,120	786,428	691,451
Financial liabilities										
Deposits and other borrowings	862,165	781,314	-	-	862,368	781,106	-	-	862,368	781,106
Debt issuances	154,572	114,678	32,244	30,786	123,667	83,867	-	-	155,911	114,653
Total	1,016,737	895,992	32,244	30,786	986,035	864,973	-	-	1,018,279	895,759

	Categorised into fair value hierarchy									
	At amortised cost		Quoted price in active markets (Level 1)		Using observable inputs (Level 2)		Using unobservable inputs (Level 3)		Total fair value	
	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023
The Company	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
Financial assets										
Investment securities	5,356	5,936	-	-	5,355	5,896	-	-	5,355	5,896
Net loans and advances	564,559	541,777	-	-	17,335	19,224	547,021	521,474	564,356	540,698
Total	569,915	547,713	-	-	22,690	25,120	547,021	521,474	569,711	546,594
Financial liabilities										
Deposits and other borrowings	662,910	643,868	-	-	662,965	643,755	-	-	662,965	643,755
Debt issuances	120,155	95,881	29,758	28,496	91,466	67,309	-	-	121,224	95,805
Total	783,065	739,749	29,758	28,496	754,431	711,064	-	-	784,189	739,560

18. Fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities (continued)

Financial assets and financial liabilities not measured at fair value (continued)

The following table sets out the Group's basis of estimating the fair values of financial assets and liabilities carried at amortised cost where the carrying value is not typically a reasonable approximation of fair value.

Financial asset and liability	Fair value approach
Investment securities - debt securities at amortised cost	Calculated based on quoted market prices or observable inputs as applicable. If quoted market prices are not available, we use a discounted cash flow model using a yield curve appropriate for the remaining term to maturity of the debt instrument. The fair value reflects adjustments to credit spreads applicable for that instrument.
Net loans and advances to banks	Discounted cash flows using prevailing market rates for loans with similar credit quality.
Net loans and advances to customers	Present value of future cash flows, discounted using a curve that incorporates changes in wholesale market rates, the Group's cost of wholesale funding and the customer margin, as appropriate.
Deposit liability without a specified maturity or at call	The amount payable on demand at the reporting date. We do not adjust the fair value for any value we expect the Group to derive from retaining the deposit for a future period.
Interest bearing fixed maturity deposits and other borrowings and acceptances with quoted market rates	Market borrowing rates of interest for debt with a similar maturity are used to discount contractual cash flows to derive the fair value.
Debt issuances	Calculated based on quoted market prices or observable inputs as applicable. If quoted market prices are not available, we use a discounted cash flow model using a yield curve appropriate for the remaining term to maturity of the debt instrument. The fair value reflects adjustments to credit spreads applicable to the Group for that instrument.

Key judgements and estimates



A significant portion of financial instruments are carried on the Balance Sheet at fair value. The Group therefore regularly evaluates the key valuation assumptions used in the determination of the fair valuation of financial instruments incorporated within the financial statements, as this can involve a high degree of judgement and estimation in determining the carrying values at the balance date.

In determining the fair valuation of financial instruments, the Group has considered the impact of related economic and market conditions on fair value measurement assumptions and the appropriateness of valuation inputs in these estimates, notably valuation adjustments, as well as the impact of these matters on the classification of financial instruments in the fair value hierarchy.

Most of the valuation models the Group uses employ only observable market data as inputs. For certain financial instruments, we may use data that is not readily observable in current markets. If we use unobservable market data, then we need to exercise more judgement to determine fair value depending on the significance of the unobservable input to the overall valuation. Generally, we derive unobservable inputs from other relevant market data and compare them to observed transaction prices where available. When establishing the fair value of a financial instrument using a valuation technique, the Group also considers any required valuation adjustments in determining the fair value. We may apply adjustments (such as credit valuation adjustments and funding valuation adjustments – refer to Note 10 Derivative financial instruments) to reflect the Group's assessment of factors that market participants would consider in determining fair value of a particular financial instrument.

19. Assets charged as security for liabilities and collateral accepted as security for assets

The following disclosure excludes the amounts presented as collateral paid and received in the Balance Sheet that relate to derivative liabilities and derivative assets respectively. The terms and conditions of those collateral agreements are included in the standard Credit Support Annex that forms part of the International Swaps and Derivatives Association Master Agreement under which most of our derivatives are executed.

Assets charged as security for liabilities

Assets charged as security for liabilities include the following types of instruments:

- securities provided as collateral for repurchase transactions. These transactions are governed by standard industry agreements;
- specified residential mortgages provided as security for notes and bonds issued to investors as part of the Group's covered bond programs;
- collateral provided to central banks; and
- collateral provided to clearing houses.

The carrying amount of assets pledged as security are as follows:

	Consolidated		The Company	
	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m
Securities sold under arrangements to repurchase ¹	45,709	47,552	41,384	42,002
Residential mortgages provided as security for covered bonds	34,235	31,188	21,027	21,017
Other	6,339	6,152	6,203	6,077

¹ The amounts disclosed as securities sold under arrangements to repurchase include both:

- assets pledged as security which continue to be recognised on the Group's Balance Sheet; and
- assets repledged, which are included in the disclosure below.

Collateral accepted as security for assets

The Group has received collateral associated with various financial transactions. Under certain arrangements the Group has the right to sell, or to repledge, the collateral received. These arrangements are governed by standard industry agreements.

The fair value of collateral we have received and that which we have sold or repledged is as follows:

	Consolidated		The Company	
	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m
Fair value of assets which can be sold or repledged	68,145	52,184	65,329	51,519
Fair value of assets sold or repledged	39,699	33,493	39,058	33,218

20. Offsetting

We offset financial assets and financial liabilities on the Balance Sheet (in accordance with AASB 132 *Financial Instruments: Presentation*) when there is:

- a current legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts in all circumstances; and
- an intention to settle the asset and liability on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

The following table identifies financial assets and financial liabilities which have not been offset but are subject to enforceable master netting agreements (or similar arrangements) and the related amounts not offset in the Balance Sheet. We have not taken into account the effect of over-collateralisation.

Consolidated	Total amounts recognised in the Balance Sheet \$m	Amounts not subject to master netting agreement or similar \$m	Amount subject to master netting agreement or similar			
			Total \$m	Financial instruments ⁴ \$m	Financial collateral (received)/ pledged ⁴ \$m	Net amount \$m
As at 30 September 2024						
Derivative financial assets ¹	54,370	(3,534)	50,836	(38,192)	(7,702)	4,942
Reverse repurchase, securities borrowing and similar agreements ²						
- at amortised cost	6,870	(1,258)	5,612	-	(5,606)	6
- at fair value through profit or loss	57,032	(12,183)	44,849	(1,957)	(42,830)	62
Total financial assets	118,272	(16,975)	101,297	(40,149)	(56,138)	5,010
Derivative financial liabilities ¹	(55,254)	2,881	(52,373)	38,192	6,244	(7,937)
Repurchase, securities lending and similar agreements ³						
- at amortised cost	(4,675)	2,168	(2,507)	-	2,507	-
- at fair value through profit or loss	(39,640)	14,185	(25,455)	1,957	23,484	(14)
Total financial liabilities	(99,569)	19,234	(80,335)	40,149	32,235	(7,951)
As at 30 September 2023						
Derivative financial assets ¹	60,406	(3,290)	57,116	(38,070)	(13,049)	5,997
Reverse repurchase, securities borrowing and similar agreements ²						
- at amortised cost	4,145	(124)	4,021	-	(4,021)	-
- at fair value through profit or loss	44,088	(10,505)	33,583	(2,401)	(31,182)	-
Total financial assets	108,639	(13,919)	94,720	(40,471)	(48,252)	5,997
Derivative financial liabilities ¹	(57,482)	5,096	(52,386)	38,070	6,547	(7,769)
Repurchase, securities lending and similar agreements ³						
- at amortised cost	(12,744)	1,117	(11,627)	-	11,627	-
- at fair value through profit or loss	(31,710)	13,304	(18,406)	2,401	16,005	-
Total financial liabilities	(101,936)	19,517	(82,419)	40,471	34,179	(7,769)

¹ Derivative assets and liabilities recognised in the Balance Sheet reflect the impact of certain central clearing collateral arrangements, whereby collateral that qualifies as legal settlement has reduced the carrying value of those associated derivative balances.

² Reverse repurchase agreements:

- with less than 90 days to maturity are presented in the Balance Sheet within Cash and cash equivalents; or
- with 90 days or more to maturity are presented in the Balance Sheet within Net loans and advances.

³ Repurchase agreements are presented on the Balance Sheet within Deposits and other borrowings.

⁴ The amount of financial instruments and financial collateral disclosed is limited to the net balance sheet exposure of the relevant financial assets or liabilities, and any over-collateralisation is excluded from the tables.

20. Offsetting (continued)

The Company	Amount subject to master netting agreement or similar					
	Total amounts recognised in the Balance Sheet \$m	Amounts not subject to master netting agreement or similar \$m	Total \$m	Financial instruments ⁴ \$m	Financial collateral (received)/pledged ⁴ \$m	Net amount \$m
As at 30 September 2024						
Derivative financial assets ¹	57,627	(2,527)	55,100	(43,360)	(7,258)	4,482
Reverse repurchase, securities borrowing and similar agreements ²						
- at amortised cost	4,911	(600)	4,311	-	(4,307)	4
- at fair value through profit or loss	56,173	(11,596)	44,577	(1,685)	(42,830)	62
Total financial assets	118,711	(14,723)	103,988	(45,045)	(54,395)	4,548
Derivative financial liabilities ¹	(57,467)	1,594	(55,873)	43,360	5,577	(6,936)
Repurchase, securities lending and similar agreements ³						
- at amortised cost	(2,103)	2,103	-	-	-	-
- at fair value through profit or loss	(38,903)	14,099	(24,804)	1,685	23,106	(13)
Total financial liabilities	(98,473)	17,796	(80,677)	45,045	28,683	(6,949)
As at 30 September 2023						
Derivative financial assets ¹	59,989	(1,096)	58,893	(41,574)	(11,716)	5,603
Reverse repurchase, securities borrowing and similar agreements ²						
- at amortised cost	4,021	-	4,021	-	(4,021)	-
- at fair value through profit or loss	43,553	(10,143)	33,410	(2,248)	(31,162)	-
Total financial assets	107,563	(11,239)	96,324	(43,822)	(46,899)	5,603
Derivative financial liabilities ¹	(57,511)	2,760	(54,751)	41,574	6,356	(6,821)
Repurchase, securities lending and similar agreements ³						
- at amortised cost	(8,955)	865	(8,090)	-	8,090	-
- at fair value through profit or loss	(31,125)	12,872	(18,253)	2,248	16,005	-
Total financial liabilities	(97,591)	16,497	(81,094)	43,822	30,451	(6,821)

¹ Derivative assets and liabilities recognised in the Balance Sheet reflect the impact of certain central clearing collateral arrangements, whereby collateral that qualifies as legal settlement has reduced the carrying value of those associated derivative balances.

² Reverse repurchase agreements:

- with less than 90 days to maturity are presented in the Balance Sheet within Cash and cash equivalents; or
- with 90 days or more to maturity are presented in the Balance Sheet within Net loans and advances.

³ Repurchase agreements are presented on the Balance Sheet within Deposits and other borrowings.

⁴ The amount of financial instruments and financial collateral disclosed is limited to the net balance sheet exposure of the relevant financial assets or liabilities, and any over-collateralisation is excluded from the tables

21. Goodwill and other intangible assets

	Goodwill ¹		Software		Other Intangibles		Total	
	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m
Consolidated								
Balance at start of year	2,978	2,906	913	896	70	75	3,961	3,877
Additions ²	1,402	-	430	332	-	-	1,832	332
Amortisation expense ³	-	-	(319)	(316)	-	(2)	(319)	(318)
Impairment expense	-	-	(9)	-	(7)	-	(16)	-
Written-off on disposal/exit ⁴	-	(78)	-	-	-	(7)	-	(85)
Foreign currency exchange difference	(37)	150	-	1	-	4	(37)	155
Balance at end of year	4,343	2,978	1,015	913	63	70	5,421	3,961
Cost ⁵	4,343	2,978	7,975	8,127	69	78	12,387	11,183
Accumulated amortisation	n/a	n/a	(6,960)	(7,214)	(6)	(8)	(6,966)	(7,222)
Carrying amount	4,343	2,978	1,015	913	63	70	5,421	3,961

	Goodwill ¹		Software		Other Intangibles		Total	
	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m
The Company								
Balance at start of year	62	62	873	872	-	1	935	935
Additions	-	-	343	310	-	-	343	310
Amortisation expense	-	-	(274)	(310)	-	(1)	(274)	(311)
Impairment expense	-	-	(9)	-	-	-	(9)	-
Foreign currency exchange difference	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Balance at end of year	62	62	933	873	-	-	995	935
Cost ⁵	62	62	7,630	7,800	6	7	7,698	7,869
Accumulated amortisation	n/a	n/a	(6,697)	(6,927)	(6)	(7)	(6,703)	(6,934)
Carrying amount	62	62	933	873	-	-	995	935

¹ Goodwill excludes notional goodwill in equity accounted investments.

² 2024 includes \$1,402 million of provisional goodwill and \$103 million of provisional intangibles on acquisition of Suncorp Bank.

³ 2024 includes \$36 million of accelerated amortisation expense from Suncorp Bank on alignment to the Group's software capitalisation policy.

⁴ 2023 includes goodwill written-off on disposal of Cashrewards to ANZ NBH Pty Ltd.

⁵ Includes impact of foreign currency translation differences.

Impairment testing for cash generating units containing goodwill

Goodwill acquired in a business combination is tested for impairment annually and whenever there are indicators of potential impairment. Goodwill is allocated at the date of acquisition to the cash generating unit (CGU) or group of CGUs that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the related business combination.

Goodwill is considered to be impaired if the carrying amount of the relevant CGU exceeds its recoverable amount. We estimate the recoverable amount of each CGU to which goodwill is allocated using a fair value less costs of disposal (FVL COD) approach, with a value-in-use (VIU) assessment performed where the FVL COD is less than the carrying amount.

Goodwill is allocated to the following CGUs based on the lowest level at which goodwill is monitored.

	2024 \$m	2023 \$m
Cash generating units:		
Australia Retail	100	100
Institutional	1,245	1,261
New Zealand	1,596	1,617
Suncorp Bank	1,402	-

21. Goodwill and other intangible assets (continued)

We estimate the FVL COD of each CGU to which goodwill is allocated by applying observable price earnings multiples of comparable companies to the estimated future maintainable earnings of each CGU. A deduction is then made for estimated costs of disposal. The valuation is considered to be level 3 in the fair value hierarchy due to unobservable inputs used in the valuation.

Management's approach and the key assumptions used in determining FVL COD are as follows:

Key assumption	Approach to determining the value (or values) for each key assumption
Future maintainable earnings	<p>Future maintainable earnings for each CGU is estimated as the sum of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Group's 2025 financial plan for each CGU; and An allocation of the central costs recorded outside of the CGUs to which goodwill is allocated. <p>Where relevant, adjustments are made to the Group's financial plan to reflect the long-term expectations for items such as expected credit losses.</p>
Price/Earnings (P/E) multiple	<p>P/E multiples applicable to each CGU have been derived from a comparator group of publicly traded companies, and include a 30% control premium, discussed below.</p> <p>In the case of the New Zealand and Institutional CGUs, management has made downwards adjustments to P/E multiples to address specific factors relevant to those CGUs.</p> <p>A control premium has been applied which recognises the increased consideration a potential acquirer would be willing to pay in order to gain sufficient ownership to achieve control over the relevant activities of the CGU. For each CGU, the control premium has been estimated as 30% of the comparator group P/E multiple based on historical transactions.</p>
Costs of disposal	<p>Costs of disposal have been estimated as 2% of the fair value of the CGU based on those observed from historical and recent transactions.</p>

Our impairment testing did not result in the impairment of goodwill as at 30 September 2024.

The FVL COD estimates for each CGU are sensitive to assumptions about P/E multiples, future maintainable earnings and control premium (30%). However, each CGU would continue to show a surplus in recoverable amount over carrying amount even where other reasonably possible alternative estimates were used.

21. Goodwill and other intangible assets (continued)

Recognition and measurement

The table below details how we recognise and measure different intangible assets:

	Goodwill	Software	Other Intangibles
Definition	Excess amount the Group has paid in acquiring a business over the fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities acquired.	<p>Purchased software owned by the Group is capitalised.</p> <p>Internal and external costs incurred in building software and computer systems costing greater than \$20 million are capitalised as assets. Those less than \$20 million are expensed in the year in which the costs are incurred.</p> <p>Costs incurred in planning or evaluating software proposals or in maintaining systems after implementation are not capitalised.</p>	Management fee rights arising from acquisition of funds management business and other intangible assets arising from contractual rights.
Carrying value	<p>Cost less any accumulated impairment losses.</p> <p>Allocated to the cash generating unit to which the acquisition relates.</p>	<p>Initially, measured at cost or if acquired in a business combination at the acquisition date fair value.</p> <p>Subsequently, carried at cost less accumulated amortisation and impairment losses.</p>	<p>Initially, measured at fair value at acquisition.</p> <p>Subsequently, carried at cost less accumulated amortisation and impairment losses.</p>
Useful life	<p>Indefinite.</p> <p>Goodwill is reviewed for impairment at least annually or when there is an indication of impairment.</p>	<p>Except for major core infrastructure, amortised over periods between 2-5 years; however major core infrastructure may be amortised over 7 years subject to approval by the Audit Committee.</p> <p>Purchased software is amortised over 2 years unless it is considered integral to other assets with a longer useful life.</p>	Management fee rights with an indefinite life are reviewed for impairment at least annually or when there is an indication of impairment. Other intangible assets are amortised over 3 years.
Depreciation method	Not applicable.	Straight-line method.	Not applicable to indefinite life intangible assets. Straight-line method for assets with a finite life.

21. Goodwill and other intangible assets (continued)

Key judgements and estimates



Management judgement is used to assess the recoverable value of goodwill and other intangible assets, and the useful economic life of an asset, or whether an asset has an indefinite life. We reassess the recoverability of the carrying value at each reporting date.

Goodwill

A number of key judgements are required in the determination of whether or not a goodwill balance is impaired including:

- the level at which goodwill is allocated – consistent with prior periods the CGUs to which goodwill is allocated are the Group's revenue generating segments that benefit from relevant historical business combinations generating goodwill.
- determination of the carrying amount of each CGU which includes an allocation, on a reasonable and consistent basis, of corporate assets and liabilities that are not directly attributable to the CGUs to which goodwill is allocated.
- assessment of the recoverable amount of each CGU including:
 - o selection of the model used to determine the fair value – the Group has used the market multiple approach to estimate the fair value; and
 - o selection of the key assumptions in respect of future maintainable earnings, the P/E multiple applied, including selection of an appropriate comparator group and determination of an appropriate control premium, and costs of disposal as described above.

Software and other intangible assets

At each reporting date, software and other intangible assets are assessed for indicators of impairment and, where such indicators are identified, an impairment assessment is performed. In the event that an asset's carrying amount is determined to be greater than its recoverable amount, the carrying amount of the asset is written down immediately. Those assets not yet ready for use are tested for impairment annually.

In addition, the expected useful lives of intangible assets are assessed at each reporting date. The assessment requires management judgement, and in relation to our software assets, a number of factors can influence the expected useful lives. These factors include changes to business strategy, significant divestments and the pace of technological change.

22. Other provisions

	Consolidated		The Company	
	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m
ECL allowance on undrawn and contingent facilities ¹	846	827	693	697
Customer remediation	394	459	333	425
Restructuring costs	80	98	70	83
Non-lending losses, frauds and forgeries	90	73	77	62
Other	174	257	146	232
Total other provisions	1,584	1,714	1,319	1,499

¹ Refer to note 13 Allowance for expected credit losses for movement analysis.

Consolidated	Customer remediation \$m	Restructuring costs \$m	Non-lending losses, frauds and forgeries \$m	Other \$m
Balance at 1 October 2023	459	98	73	257
New and increased provisions made during the year	158	160	22	36
Provisions used during the year	(178)	(142)	(5)	(50)
Unused amounts reversed during the year	(45)	(36)	-	(69)
Balance at 30 September 2024	394	80	90	174

The Company	Customer remediation \$m	Restructuring costs \$m	Non-lending losses, frauds and forgeries \$m	Other \$m
Balance at 1 October 2023	425	83	62	232
New and increased provisions made during the year	108	145	29	32
Provisions used during the year	(163)	(124)	(14)	(49)
Unused amounts reversed during the year	(37)	(34)	-	(69)
Balance at 30 September 2024	333	70	77	146

22. Other provisions (continued)

Customer remediation

Customer remediation includes provisions for expected refunds to customers, remediation project costs and related customer and regulatory claims, penalties and litigation costs and outcomes.

Restructuring costs

Provisions for restructuring costs arise from activities related to changes in the scope of business undertaken by the Group or the manner in which that business is undertaken and include employee termination benefits. Costs relating to on-going activities are not provided for and are expensed as incurred.

Non-lending losses, frauds and forgeries

Non-lending losses include losses arising from certain legal actions not directly related to amounts of principal outstanding for loans and advances and losses arising from forgeries, frauds and the correction of operational issues. The amounts recognised are the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the reporting date, taking into account the risks and uncertainties that surround the events and circumstances that affect the provision.

Other

Other provisions comprise various other provisions including workers compensation, make-good provisions associated with leased premises, warranties and indemnities provided in connection with various disposals of businesses and assets, and contingent liabilities recognised as part of a business combination.

Recognition and measurement



The Group recognises provisions when there is a present obligation arising from a past event, an outflow of economic resources is probable, and the amount of the provision can be measured reliably.

The amount recognised is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the reporting date, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the timing and amount of the obligation. Where a provision is measured using the estimated cash flows required to settle the present obligation, its carrying amount is the present value of those cash flows.

Key judgements and estimates



The Group holds provisions for various obligations including customer remediation, restructuring costs, non-lending losses, frauds and forgeries and litigation related claims. These provisions involve judgements regarding the timing and outcome of future events, including estimates of expenditure required to satisfy such obligations. Where relevant, expert legal advice has been obtained and, in light of such advice, provisions and/or disclosures as deemed appropriate have been made.

In relation to customer remediation, determining the amount of the provisions, which represent management's best estimate of the cost of settling the identified matters, requires the exercise of significant judgement. It will often be necessary to form a view on a number of different assumptions, including the number of impacted customers, the average refund per customer, the associated remediation project costs, and the implications of regulatory exposures and customer claims having regard to their specific facts and circumstances. There is a heightened level of estimation uncertainty where the customer remediation provision relates to a legal proceeding or matter. The appropriateness of the underlying assumptions is reviewed on a regular basis against actual experience and other relevant evidence including expert legal advice, and adjustments are made to the provisions where appropriate.

23. Shareholders' equity

Shareholders' equity

	Consolidated		The Company	
	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m
Ordinary share capital	27,065	29,082	26,988	29,005
Reserves				
Foreign currency translation reserve ¹	(360)	570	(341)	58
Share option reserve	105	82	105	82
FVOCI reserve	(979)	(554)	(937)	(538)
Cash flow hedge reserve	(422)	(1,872)	(503)	(1,824)
Transactions with non-controlling interests reserve	(22)	(22)	-	-
Total reserves	(1,678)	(1,796)	(1,676)	(2,222)
Retained earnings	42,602	41,277	39,184	34,195
Share capital and reserves attributable to shareholders of the Company	67,989	68,563	64,496	60,978
Non-controlling interests ²	771	522	-	-
Total shareholders' equity	68,760	69,085	64,496	60,978

¹ As a result of the closure of a number of international entities, the associated foreign currency translation reserve was recycled from Other comprehensive income to profit or loss, resulting in a \$22 million gain recognised in Other operating income in 2024 (2023: \$43 million gain).

² ANZ Bank New Zealand issued \$256 million of perpetual preference shares in 2024 that are considered non-controlling interests to the Group.

Ordinary share capital

The table below details the movement in ordinary shares and share capital for the year.

	2024		2023	
	Number of shares	\$m	Number of shares	\$m
Consolidated				
Balance at start of the year	3,003,366,782	29,082	2,989,923,751	28,797
Dividend reinvestment plan issuances	-	-	8,406,978	206
Bonus option plan	-	-	1,657,422	-
Employee share and option plans	-	(17)	3,378,631	79
Capital return	-	(2,000)	-	-
Balance at end of year	3,003,366,782	27,065	3,003,366,782	29,082
	2024		2023	
	Number of shares	\$m	Number of shares	\$m
The Company				
Balance at start of the year	3,003,366,782	29,005	2,989,923,751	28,720
Dividend reinvestment plan issuances	-	-	8,406,978	206
Bonus option plan	-	-	1,657,422	-
Employee share and option plans	-	(17)	3,378,631	79
Capital return	-	(2,000)	-	-
Balance at end of year	3,003,366,782	26,988	3,003,366,782	29,005

23. Shareholders' equity (continued)

Non-controlling interests

	Profit attributable to non-controlling interests		Equity attributable to non-controlling interests		Dividend paid to non-controlling interests	
	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m
Consolidated						
ANZ Bank New Zealand PPS ¹	32	26	758	512	32	26
Other	3	2	13	10	-	1
Total	35	28	771	522	32	27

¹ On 19 March 2024, ANZ Bank New Zealand Limited issued \$256 million (NZD275 million) of PPS.

ANZ Bank New Zealand Preference Shares

Perpetual Preference Shares (PPS) externally issued by ANZ Bank New Zealand Limited (ANZ Bank New Zealand), a member of the Group, are considered non-controlling interests of the Group.

The key terms of the PPS are as follows:

PPS dividends

Holders of PPS are entitled to receive dividends that are discretionary, non-cumulative and subject to conditions. If a PPS dividend is not paid, there are certain restrictions on the ability of ANZ Bank New Zealand to pay a dividend on its ordinary shares. Holders of the PPS have no other rights participate in the profits or property of ANZ Bank New Zealand.

Redemption features

Holders of PPS have no right to require that the PPS be redeemed. ANZ Bank New Zealand may, at its option, redeem all of the PPS on an optional redemption date (being each scheduled quarterly dividend payment date from the first optional redemption date), or at any time following the occurrence of a tax event or regulatory event, subject to prior written approval of RBNZ and certain other conditions being met.

23. Shareholders' equity (continued)

Recognition and measurement



Ordinary shares

Ordinary shares have no par value. They entitle holders to receive dividends, or proceeds available on winding up of the Company, in proportion to the number of fully paid ordinary shares held. They are recognised at the amount paid per ordinary share net of directly attributable costs. Every holder of fully paid ordinary shares present at a meeting of the Company in person, or by proxy, is entitled to:

- on a show of hands, one vote; and
- on a poll, one vote, for each share held.

Treasury shares

Treasury shares are shares in the Company which:

- the ANZ Employee Share Acquisition Plan purchases on market and have not yet distributed, or
- the Company issues to the ANZ Employee Share Acquisition Plan and have not yet been distributed.

Treasury shares are deducted from share capital and excluded from the weighted average number of ordinary shares used in the earnings per share calculations.

Reserves:

Foreign currency translation reserve

Includes differences arising on translation of assets and liabilities into Australian dollars when the functional currency of a foreign operation (including subsidiaries and branches) is not Australian dollars. In this reserve, we reflect any offsetting gains or losses on hedging these exposures, together with any tax effect.

Cash flow hedge reserve

Includes fair value gains and losses associated with the effective portion of designated cash flow hedging instruments together with any tax effect.

FVOCI reserve

Includes changes in the fair value of certain debt securities and equity securities included within Investment Securities together with any tax effect.

In respect of debt securities classified as measured at FVOCI, the FVOCI reserve records accumulated changes in fair value arising subsequent to initial recognition, except for those relating to allowance for ECL, interest income and foreign currency exchange gains and losses which are recognised in profit or loss. As debt securities at FVOCI are recorded at fair value, the balance of the FVOCI reserve is net of the ECL allowance associated with such assets. When a debt security measured at FVOCI is derecognised, the cumulative gain or loss recognised in the FVOCI reserve in respect of that security is reclassified to profit or loss and presented in other operating income.

In respect of the equity securities classified as measured at FVOCI, the FVOCI reserve records accumulated changes in fair value arising subsequent to initial recognition (including any related foreign exchange gains or losses). When an equity security measured at FVOCI is derecognised, the cumulative gain or loss recognised in the FVOCI reserve in respect of that security is not recycled to profit or loss.

Share option reserve

Includes amounts which arise on the recognition of share-based compensation expense.

Transactions with non-controlling interests reserve

Includes the impact of transactions with non-controlling shareholders in their capacity as shareholders.

Non-controlling interests

Share in the net assets of controlled entities attributable to equity interests which the Group does not own directly or indirectly.

24. Capital management

Capital management framework

The Group's capital management framework includes managing capital at Level 1 and Level 2.

The Group's framework includes managing to Board approved risk appetite settings and maintaining all regulatory requirements. APRA requirements at Level 1 and Level 2 include the Group operating at or above APRA's expectation for Domestic Systemically Important Banks (D-SIBs) following the implementation of APRA's Capital Reform.

All requirements were satisfied as at 30 September 2024.

Capital management strategy

The Group's capital management strategy aims to protect the interests of depositors, creditors and shareholders. We achieve this through an Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process (ICAAP) whereby the Group conducts detailed strategic and capital planning over a 3-year time horizon.

The process involves:

- forecasting economic variables, financial performance of divisions and the financial impact of new strategic initiatives to be implemented during the planning period;
- performing stress tests under different economic scenarios to determine the level of additional capital (stress capital buffer) needed to absorb losses that may be experienced under an economic downturn;
- reviewing capital position and targets against the Group's risk profile; and
- developing a capital plan, taking into account capital ratio targets, ECM requirements, current and future capital issuances requirements and options around capital products, timing and markets to execute the capital plan under differing market and economic conditions.

The capital plan is approved by the Board and updated as required. The Board and senior management are provided with regular updates of the Group's capital position. Any material actions required to ensure ongoing prudent capital management are submitted to the Board for approval. Throughout the year, the Group maintained compliance with all the regulatory requirements related to Capital Adequacy in the jurisdictions in which it operates.

24. Capital management (continued)

Regulatory environment

Australia

As the ANZ Bank Group is an Authorised Deposit-taking Institution (ADI) in Australia, it is primarily regulated by APRA under the *Banking Act 1959 (Cth)*. ANZ Bank Group must comply with the minimum regulatory capital requirements, prudential capital ratios and specific reporting levels that APRA sets and which are consistent with the global Basel III capital framework. This is the common framework for determining the appropriate level of bank regulatory capital as set by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision. APRA minimum requirements are summarised below:

Regulatory capital definition

Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) Capital	Tier 1 Capital	Tier 2 Capital	Total Capital
Shareholders' equity adjusted for specific items.	CET1 capital plus certain securities with complying loss absorbing characteristics known as Additional Tier 1 capital.	Subordinated debt instruments which have a minimum term of 5 years at issue date.	Tier 1 plus Tier 2 capital.

Minimum Prudential Capital Ratios (PCRs)

CET1 Ratio	Tier 1 Ratio	Total Capital Ratio
CET1 capital divided by total risk weighted assets must be at least 4.5%.	Tier 1 capital divided by total risk weighted assets must be at least 6.0%.	Total capital divided by total risk weighted assets must be at least 8.0%. For D-SIBs, Total Capital Ratio must be of at least 11% from 1st Jan 2024. Refer below for details.

Reporting Levels

Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
The ADI on a stand-alone basis (that is ANZBGL and specified subsidiaries which are consolidated to form the ADI's Extended Licensed Entity).	The consolidated Group less certain subsidiaries and associates that are excluded under prudential standards.	A conglomerate ANZGHL Group at the widest level.

As at 30 September 2024, APRA also requires the ADI to hold additional CET1 buffers as follows:

- a capital conservation buffer (CCB) of 4.75% which is inclusive of the additional 1% surcharge for domestically systemically important banks (D-SIBs). APRA has determined that ANZ is a D-SIB.
- a countercyclical capital buffer which is set on a jurisdictional basis. The requirement is currently set at 1% for Australia.

Additionally in December 2021, APRA announced that it requires all D-SIBs including the Group to increase its minimum total capital ratio requirement by 3% of RWA by January 2024, and a further 1.5% of RWA by January 2026 (total increase of 4.5%). APRA expects this to be predominantly met by Tier 2 capital, with an equivalent decrease in other senior funding. The Group is on track to meet these requirements as at reporting date.

In September 2024, APRA also released a discussion paper "A more effective capital framework for a crisis", which outlines potential amendments to APRA's prudential framework to ensure that the capital strength of the Australian banking system operates more effectively in stress. The changes are proposed to come into effect from January 2027 with the main change being replacing the current requirement for 1.5% of Additional Tier 1 capital (AT1) with 0.25% of CET1 capital and 1.25% of Tier 2 capital.

Insurance and funds management

As required by APRA's Prudential Standards, insurance and funds management activities are:

- de-consolidated for the purposes of calculating capital adequacy; and
- excluded from the risk-based capital adequacy framework.

We deduct the investment in these controlled entities 100% from CET1 capital, and if we include any profits from these activities in the ANZ Bank Group's results, then we exclude them from the determination of CET1 capital to the extent they have not been remitted.

Outside Australia

In addition to APRA, the Group's branch operations and major banking subsidiary operations are also overseen by local regulators such as the Reserve Bank of New Zealand, the US Federal Reserve, the UK Prudential Regulation Authority, the Monetary Authority of Singapore, the Hong Kong Monetary Authority and the China Banking and Insurance Regulatory Commission. They may impose minimum capital levels on operations in their individual jurisdictions.

24. Capital management (continued)

ANZ Bank Group¹

The following table provides details of ANZ Bank Group's capital adequacy ratios at 30 September:

	Consolidated	
	2024 \$m	2023 \$m
Qualifying capital		
Tier 1		
Shareholders' equity and non-controlling interests	68,760	69,085
Prudential adjustments to shareholders' equity	(721)	(396)
Gross Common Equity Tier 1 capital	68,039	68,689
Deductions	(13,570)	(10,895)
Common Equity Tier 1 capital	54,469	57,794
Additional Tier 1 capital ²	8,207	8,232
Tier 1 capital	62,676	66,026
Tier 2 capital³	29,189	24,959
Total qualifying capital	91,865	90,985
Capital adequacy ratios (Level 2)		
Common Equity Tier 1	12.2%	13.3%
Tier 1	14.0%	15.2%
Tier 2	6.5%	5.8%
Total capital ratio	20.6%	21.0%
Risk weighted assets	446,582	433,327

¹ This information is not within the scope of the external audit of the Group Financial Report by the Group's external auditor, KPMG. The information presented in this table is a regulatory requirement disclosed in Part A of ARF 110 *Capital Adequacy* which will be subject to audit in accordance with Prudential Standard APS 310 *Audit and Related Matters*.

² This includes Additional Tier 1 capital of \$8,207 million (2023: \$8,232 million) (refer to Note 16 Debt issuances) including a regulatory adjustments and deductions of -\$70 million (2023: nil)

³ This includes Tier 2 capital of \$28,584 million (2023: 23,707 million) (refer to Note 16 Debt issuances), a general reserve for impairment of financial assets of \$1,711 million (2023: \$1,776 million) and regulatory adjustments and deductions of -\$1,107 million (2023: -\$524 million)

25. Controlled entities

The ultimate parent of the Group is ANZ Group Holdings Limited	Incorporated in Australia	Nature of Business Banking
The Group holds 100% of the voting interests in all controlled entities, unless noted otherwise.		
The material controlled entities of the Group are:		
Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Ltd	Australia	Banking
SBGH Limited	Australia	Banking
ANZ Bank (Vietnam) Limited¹	Vietnam	Banking
ANZ Funds Pty Ltd	Australia	Holding Company
ANZ Bank (Kiribati) Limited ¹ (75% ownership)	Kiribati	Banking
ANZ Bank (Samoa) Limited ¹	Samoa	Banking
ANZ Bank (Vanuatu) Limited ²	Vanuatu	Banking
ANZ Holdings (New Zealand) Limited ¹	New Zealand	Holding Company
ANZ Bank New Zealand Limited ¹	New Zealand	Banking
ANZ Investment Services (New Zealand) Limited ¹	New Zealand	Funds Management
ANZ New Zealand (Int'l) Limited ¹	New Zealand	Finance
ANZ New Zealand Investments Holdings Limited ¹	New Zealand	Holding Company
ANZ New Zealand Investments Limited ¹	New Zealand	Funds Management
ANZNZ Covered Bond Trust ^{1,3}	New Zealand	Finance
ANZ International Private Limited ¹	Singapore	Holding Company
ANZcover Insurance Private Ltd ¹	Singapore	Captive-Insurance
ANZ Lenders Mortgage Insurance Pty Ltd	Australia	Mortgage Insurance
ANZ Residential Covered Bond Trust³	Australia	Finance
Australia and New Zealand Bank (China) Company Limited¹	China	Banking
Australia and New Zealand Banking Group (PNG) Limited¹	Papua New Guinea	Banking
Citizens Bancorp	Guam	Holding Company
ANZ Guam Inc	Guam	Banking
Institutional Securitisation Services Limited	Australia	Securitisation Manager
PT Bank ANZ Indonesia¹ (99% ownership)	Indonesia	Banking

¹ Audited by overseas KPMG firms — either as part of the Group audit, or for standalone financial statements as required.

² Audited by Law Partners.

³ Not owned by the Group. Control exists as the Group retains substantially all the risks and rewards of the operations.

Changes to material controlled entities

On 31 July 2024, the Group acquired 100% of the shares in SBGH Limited, the immediate holding company of Suncorp Bank. Refer to Note 34 Suncorp Bank acquisition for further details.

Citizens Bancorp and ANZ Guam Inc have ceased business as at 30 September 2024.

Significant restrictions

Controlled entities that are subject to prudential regulation may be required to maintain minimum capital or other regulatory requirements which may, from time to time, limit the entity's ability to transfer assets, pay dividends or make other capital distributions to the parent entity or to other entities in the Group. The Group manages such restrictions within our risk management framework, as outlined in Note 17 Financial risk management and our capital management strategy, as outlined in Note 24 Capital management.

As at 30 September 2024, restrictions on the ability of an entity within the Group to transfer assets, pay dividends or make other capital distributions to other entities in the Group were not material to the liquidity or capital management of the Group.

25. Controlled entities (continued)

Recognition and measurement



The Group's subsidiaries are those entities it controls through:

- being exposed to, or having rights to, variable returns from the entity; and
- being able to affect those returns through its power over the entity.

The Group assesses whether it has power over those entities by examining the Group's existing rights to direct the relevant activities of the entity.

If the Group sells or acquires subsidiaries during the year, it includes their operating results in the Group results to the date of disposal or from the date of acquisition. When the Group's control ceases, it derecognises the assets and liabilities of the subsidiary, any related non-controlling interest and other components of equity.

If the Group's ownership interest in a subsidiary changes in a way that does not result in a loss of control, then the Group accounts for that as a transaction with equity holders in their capacity as equity holders.

All transactions between Group entities are eliminated on consolidation.

26. Investment in associates

Significant associates of the Group are:

Name of entity	Principal activity	Ordinary share interest		Carrying amount \$m	
		2024	2023	2024	2023
AMMB Holdings Berhad (AmBank) ¹	Banking and insurance	0%	22%	-	881
PT Bank Pan Indonesia (PT Panin)	Consumer and business bank	39%	39%	1,415	1,440
Total carrying value of associates²				1,415	2,321

¹ The Group fully disposed its interest in AmBank in 2024.

² Includes the impact of foreign currency translation recognised in the foreign currency translation reserve.

Financial information on significant associates

Set out below is the summarised financial information of each associate that is significant to the Group. The summarised financial information is based on the associates' IFRS financial information and may require the use of unaudited financial information as each associate has a different financial year to the Group (PT Panin 31 December, AmBank 31 March).

Principal place of business and country of incorporation	AMMB Holdings Berhad ¹ Malaysia		PT Bank Pan Indonesia Indonesia	
	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m
Summarised results				
Operating income	-	1,517	1,062	1,273
Profit/(Loss) for the year	-	545	218	372
Other comprehensive income/(loss)	-	87	(41)	24
Total comprehensive income/(loss)	-	632	177	396
Less: Total comprehensive (income)/loss attributable to non-controlling interests	-	(8)	(19)	(69)
Total comprehensive income/(loss) attributable to owners of associate	-	624	158	327
Summarised financial position				
Total assets ²	-	62,057	20,616	20,498
Total liabilities ²	-	58,015	16,078	16,928
Total net assets ²	-	4,042	4,538	3,570
Less: Non-controlling interests of associate	-	(301)	(353)	(348)
Net assets attributable to owners of associate	-	3,741	4,185	3,222
Reconciliation to carrying amount of Group's interest in associate³				
Carrying amount at the beginning of the year	881	790	1,440	1,318
Investment	-	-	-	-
Group's share of total comprehensive income/(loss)	69	138	42	138
Dividends received from associate	(14)	(42)	-	-
Foreign currency translation reserve adjustments	(21)	(5)	(67)	(16)
Partial disposal of investment	(668)	-	-	-
Loss on partial disposal of investment	(21)	-	-	-
Foreign currency translation reserve reclassified to profit or loss	(5)	-	-	-
Less: Carrying value reclassified as Investment securities	(221)	-	-	-
Carrying amount at the end of the year	-	881	1,415	1,440
Market value of Group's investment in associate⁴	-	875	1,448	1,167

¹ On 6 March 2024, the Group partially disposed of its interest in AmBank, reducing its investment by \$668 million and its ordinary share interest from 22% to 5%. Following the decrease in ownership, the Group ceased equity accounting for AmBank and reclassified the investment as Investment securities at fair value through other comprehensive income. On 31 May 2024, the Group disposed of its remaining 5% interest in AmBank.

² Includes market value adjustments (including goodwill) the Group made at the time of acquisition (and adjustments for any differences in accounting policies).

³ For AmBank this includes movements up to cessation of equity accounting.

⁴ Market value is based on a price per share at reporting date and does not include any adjustments for the size of our holding.

26. Investment in associates (continued)

Impairment assessment

The Group assesses the carrying value of its associates investments for impairment indicators. The impairment assessment of non-lending assets identified that one of the Group's associated investments PT Panin had indicators of impairment as a result of its carrying value exceeding its fair value less costs of disposal (FVLCD) at times throughout the year. No impairment was recognised as its carrying value was supported by its FVLCD at 30 September 2024.

Recognition and measurement



An associate is an entity for which the Group has significant influence over its operating and financial policies but which it does not control. The Group accounts for associates using the equity method. Its investments in associates are carried at cost plus the post-acquisition share of changes in the associate's net assets less accumulated impairments. Dividends the Group receives from associates are recognised as a reduction in the carrying amount of the investment. The Group includes goodwill recognised by the associate in the carrying amount of the investment. It does not individually test the goodwill incorporated in the associates carrying amount for impairment.

At least at each reporting date, the Group reviews investments in associates for any indication of impairment. If an indication of impairment exists, then the Group determines the recoverable amount of the associate using the higher of:

- the associate's fair value less cost of disposal; and
- its value-in-use (VIU).

We use a discounted cash flow methodology, and when applicable, other methodologies (such as capitalisation of earnings methodology), to determine the recoverable amount when determining a VIU.

Key judgements and estimates



Investments in associates and joint ventures are assessed at each reporting date and tested for impairment when there is an indication that the investment may be impaired. In addition, the Group is required to assess at each reporting date whether the recoverable amount of the Group's investment has increased to such a level as to support the reversal of any prior period impairments.

27. Structured entities

A Structured Entity (SE) is an entity that has been designed such that voting or similar rights are not the dominant factor in determining who controls the entity. SEs are generally established with restrictions on their ongoing activities in order to achieve narrow and well defined objectives.

SEs are classified as subsidiaries and consolidated when control exists. If the Group does not control a SE, then it is not consolidated. This note provides information on both consolidated and unconsolidated SEs.

The Group's involvement with SEs is as follows:

Type	Details
Securitisation	<p>The Group establishes SEs to securitise customer loans and advances that it has originated, in order to diversify sources of funding for liquidity management. Securitisation programs include customer loans and advances assigned to bankruptcy remote SEs to provide either security for obligations payable on notes issued by the SEs to external investors or create assets held by the Group eligible for repurchase agreements with applicable central banks.</p> <p>The Group retains control over these SEs and therefore they are consolidated. Refer to Note 28 Transfers of financial assets for further details.</p> <p>The Group also establishes SEs on behalf of customers to securitise their loans or receivables. The Group may manage these securitisation vehicles or provide liquidity or other support. Additionally, the Group may acquire interests in securitisation vehicles set up by third parties through holding securities issued by such entities. In limited circumstances where control exists, the Group consolidates the SE.</p>
Covered bond issuances	<p>Certain loans and advances have been assigned to bankruptcy remote SEs to provide security for issuances of debt securities by the Group. The Group retains control over these SEs and therefore they are consolidated. Refer to Note 28 Transfers of financial assets for further details.</p>
Structured finance arrangements	<p>The Group is involved with SEs established:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • in connection with structured lending transactions to facilitate debt syndication and/or to ring-fence collateral; and • to own assets that are leased to customers in structured leasing transactions. <p>The Group may manage the SE, hold minor amounts of the SE's capital, or provide risk management products (derivatives) to the SE. In most instances, the Group does not control these SEs. In limited circumstances where control exists, the Group consolidates the SE.</p>
Funds management activities	<p>The Group is the scheme manager for a number of Managed Investment Schemes (MIS) in New Zealand. These MIS are financed through the issue of units to investors and the Group considers them to be SEs. The Group's interests in these MIS are limited to receiving fees for services or providing risk management products (derivatives). These interests do not create significant exposures that would allow the Group to control the funds. Therefore, these MIS are not consolidated.</p>

Consolidated structured entities

Financial or other support provided to consolidated structured entities

The Group provides financial support to consolidated SEs as outlined below.

Securitisation and covered bond issuances	<p>The Group provides lending facilities, derivatives and commitments to these SEs and/or holds debt instruments they have issued.</p>
Structured finance arrangements	<p>The assets held by these SEs are normally pledged as collateral for financing provided. Certain consolidated SEs are financed entirely by the Group while others are financed by syndicated loan facilities in which the Group is a participant. The financing provided by the Group includes lending facilities where the Group's exposure is limited to the amount of the loan and any undrawn amount. Additionally, the Group has provided Letters of Support to these consolidated SEs confirming that the Group will not demand repayment of the financing provided for the ensuing 12 month period.</p>

The Group did not provide any non-contractual support to consolidated SEs during the year (2023: nil). Other than as disclosed above, the Group does not have any current intention to provide financial or other support to consolidated SEs.

27. Structured entities (continued)

Unconsolidated structured entities

Group's interest in unconsolidated structured entities

An 'interest' in an unconsolidated SE is any form of contractual or non-contractual involvement with a SE that exposes the Group to variability of returns from the performance of that SE. These interests include, but are not limited to: holdings of debt or equity securities; derivatives that pass-on risks specific to the performance of the SE, lending, loan commitments, financial guarantees, and fees from funds management activities.

For the purpose of disclosing interests in unconsolidated SEs:

- no disclosure is made if the Group's involvement is not more than a passive interest - for example: when the Group's involvement constitutes a typical customer-supplier relationship. On this basis, exposures to unconsolidated SEs that arise from lending, trading and investing activities are not considered disclosable interests - unless the design of the structured entity allows the Group to participate in decisions about the relevant activities (being those that significantly affect the entity's returns).
- 'interests' do not include derivatives intended to expose the Group to market-risk (rather than performance risk specific to the SE) or derivatives through which the Group creates, rather than absorbs, variability of the unconsolidated SE (such as purchase of credit protection under a credit default swap).

The table below sets out the Group's interests in unconsolidated SEs together with the maximum exposure to loss that could arise from those interests:

	Securitisation		Structured finance		Total	
	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m
On-balance sheet interests						
Investment securities	1,819	2,070	-	-	1,819	2,070
Gross loans and advances	11,447	10,367	23	24	11,470	10,391
Total on-balance sheet	13,266	12,437	23	24	13,289	12,461
Off-balance sheet interests						
Commitments (facilities undrawn)	2,279	3,270	-	-	2,279	3,270
Guarantees	50	50	-	-	50	50
Total off-balance sheet	2,329	3,320	-	-	2,329	3,320
Maximum exposure to loss	15,595	15,757	23	24	15,618	15,781

In addition to the interests above, the Group earned funds management fees from unconsolidated investment funds of \$184 million (2023: \$177 million) during the year.

The Group's maximum exposure to loss represents the maximum amount of loss that the Group could incur as a result of its involvement with unconsolidated SEs if loss events were to take place - regardless of the probability of occurrence. This does not in any way represent the actual losses expected to be incurred. Furthermore, the maximum exposure to loss is stated gross of the effects of hedging and collateral arrangements entered into to mitigate the Group's exposure to loss.

The maximum exposure to loss has been determined as:

- the carrying amount of Investment securities measured at amortised cost; and
- the carrying amount plus the undrawn amount of any committed loans and advances.

The size of unconsolidated SEs is indicated by total assets which vary by SE with the largest single SE having a value of approximately \$4.7 billion.

The Group did not provide any non-contractual support to unconsolidated SEs during the year (2023: nil) nor does it have any current intention to provide financial or other support to unconsolidated SEs.

27. Structured entities (continued)

Sponsored unconsolidated structured entities

The Group may also sponsor unconsolidated SEs in which it has no disclosable interest.

For the purposes of this disclosure, the Group considers itself the 'sponsor' of an unconsolidated SE if it is the primary party involved in the design and establishment of that SE and:

- the Group is the major user of that SE; or
- the Group's name appears in the name of that SE, or on its products; or
- the Group provides implicit or explicit guarantees of that SE's performance.

The Group has sponsored the ANZ PIE Fund in New Zealand, which invests only in deposits with ANZ Bank New Zealand. The Group does not provide any implicit or explicit guarantees of the capital value or performance of investments in the ANZ PIE Fund. There was no income received from, nor assets transferred to, this entity during the year.

Key judgements and estimates



Significant judgement is required in assessing whether the Group has control over Structured Entities. Judgement is required to determine the existence of:

- power over the relevant activities (being those that significantly affect the entity's returns); and
- exposure to variable returns of the entity.

28. Transfers of financial assets

In the normal course of business the Group enters into transactions where it transfers financial assets directly to third parties or to SEs. These transfers may result in the Group fully, or partially, derecognising those financial assets - depending on the Group's exposure to the risks and rewards or control over the transferred assets. If the Group retains substantially all of the risk and rewards of a transferred asset, the transfer does not qualify for derecognition and the asset remains on the Group's Balance Sheet in its entirety.

Securitisations

Net loans and advances include residential mortgages securitised under the Group's securitisation programs which are assigned to bankruptcy remote SEs to provide security for obligations payable on the notes issued by the SEs. The holders of the issued notes have full recourse to the pool of residential mortgages which have been securitised and the Group cannot otherwise pledge or dispose of the transferred assets.

In some instances, the Group is also the holder of the securitised notes issued by the SEs. In addition, the Group is entitled to any residual income of the SEs and sometimes enters into derivatives with the SEs. The Group retains the risks and rewards of the residential mortgages and continues to recognise the mortgages as financial assets.

The Group is exposed to variable returns from its involvement with these securitisation SEs and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the SEs activities. The SEs are therefore consolidated by the Group.

Covered bonds

The Group operates various global covered bond programs to raise funding in its primary markets. Net loans and advances include residential mortgages assigned to bankruptcy remote SEs associated with these covered bond programs. In respect of each program, a covered bond guarantor has guaranteed payments of interest and principal pursuant to a guarantee which is secured over its assets, including these residential mortgages. Substantially all of the assets of each covered bond guarantor consist of that covered bond guarantor's equitable interests in mortgage loans secured by residential real estate.

The covered bond holders have dual recourse to the issuer and the cover pool of assets. The issuer cannot otherwise pledge or dispose of the transferred assets, however, subject to legal arrangements it may repurchase and substitute assets as long as the required cover is maintained.

The Group is required to maintain the cover pool at a level sufficient to cover the bond obligations. In addition, the Group is entitled to any residual income of the covered bond SEs (after all payments to the covered bond holders and external parties) and enters into derivatives with the SEs. The Group retains the majority of the risks and rewards of the residential mortgages and continues to recognise the mortgages as financial assets.

The Group is exposed to variable returns from its involvement with the covered bond SEs and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the SEs activities. The SEs are therefore consolidated by the Group. The covered bonds issued externally are included within debt issuances.

Repurchase agreements

When the Group sells securities subject to repurchase agreements under which we retain substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership, then those assets do not qualify for derecognition. An associated liability is recognised for the consideration received from the counterparty.

Structured finance arrangements

The Group arranges funding for certain customer transactions through structured leasing. These transactions are recognised on Group's Balance Sheet as lease receivables or loans. At times, other financial institutions participate in the funding of these arrangements. This participation involves a proportionate transfer of the rights to the assets recognised by the Group. The participating banks have limited recourse to the leased assets and related proceeds. Where the Group continues to be exposed to some of the risks of the transferred assets through a derivative or other continuing involvement, the Group does not derecognise the lease receivable or loan. Instead, the Group recognises an associated liability representing its obligations to the participating financial institutions.

The tables below set out the balance of assets transferred that do not qualify for derecognition, along with the associated liabilities.

	Securitisations ^{1,2}		Covered bonds		Repurchase agreements		Structured finance arrangements	
	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m
Consolidated								
Current carrying amount of assets transferred	3,730	886	34,235	31,188	45,709	47,552	15	27
Carrying amount of associated liabilities	3,640	880	18,931	18,223	44,315	44,454	15	27

	Securitisations ^{1,2}		Covered bonds		Repurchase agreements		Structured finance arrangements	
	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m
The Company								
Current carrying amount of assets transferred	714	886	21,027	21,017	41,384	42,002	-	-
Carrying amount of associated liabilities	714	886	21,027	21,017	41,006	40,080	-	-

¹ Does not include transfers to internal structured entities where there are no external investors.

² The securitisation noteholders have recourse only to the pool of residential mortgages which have been securitised. The carrying value of securitised assets and the associated liabilities approximates their fair value.

29. Superannuation and post employment benefit obligations

Set out below is a summary of amounts recognised in the Balance Sheet in respect of the defined benefit superannuation schemes:

	Consolidated		The Company	
	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m
Defined benefit obligation and scheme assets				
Present value of funded defined benefit obligation	(998)	(959)	(873)	(839)
Fair value of scheme assets	1,150	1,131	1,003	991
Net defined benefit asset	152	172	130	152
As represented in the Balance Sheet				
Net liabilities arising from defined benefit obligations included in Payables and other liabilities	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Net assets arising from defined benefit obligations included in Other assets	156	176	134	156
Net defined benefit asset	152	172	130	152
Weighted average duration of the benefit payments reflected in the defined benefit obligation (years)	11.3	11.4	10.9	10.9

As at the most recent reporting dates of the schemes, the aggregate surplus of net market value of assets over the value of accrued benefits on a funding basis was \$71 million (2023: \$53 million surplus). In 2024, the Group made defined benefit contributions totaling \$2 million (2023: \$2 million). It expects to make contributions of approximately \$2 million next financial year.

Governance of the schemes and funding of the defined benefit sections

The main defined benefit superannuation schemes in which the Group participates operate under trust law and are managed and administered on behalf of the members in accordance with the terms of the relevant trust deed and rules and all relevant legislation. These schemes have corporate trustees, which are wholly owned subsidiaries of the Group. The trustees are the legal owners of the assets, which are held separately from the assets of the Group, and are responsible for setting investment policy and agreeing funding requirements with the employer through the triennial actuarial valuation process.

The Group has defined benefit arrangements in Australia, Japan, New Zealand, Philippines, Taiwan and United Kingdom. The defined benefit section of the ANZ Australian Staff Superannuation Scheme, the ANZ UK Staff Pension Scheme and the ANZ National Retirement Scheme in New Zealand are the three largest plans. They have been closed to new members since 1987, 2004 and 1991 respectively. None of the schemes had a material deficit, or surplus, at the last funding valuation. The Group has no present liability under any of the schemes' trust deeds to fund a deficit (measured on a funding basis). A contingent liability of the Group may arise if any of the schemes were wound up.

On 24 June 2024, the trustees of the ANZ UK Staff Pension Scheme (Scheme) executed a GBP 455 million bulk annuity insurance policy. The insurance policy was purchased using the existing assets of the Scheme. The transaction secured an insurance asset that fully matches pension liabilities of the Scheme and is therefore measured at an amount that matches the insured scheme liabilities. The Group retains ultimate responsibility for the benefits provided to the Scheme members. In accordance with AASB 119 Employee Benefits, the impact of this transaction was to record a remeasurement loss of GBP 15 million in other comprehensive income.

Recognition and measurement



Defined benefit superannuation schemes

The Group operates a small number of defined benefit schemes. Independent actuaries calculate the liability and expenses related to providing benefits to employees under each defined benefit scheme. They use the Projected Unit Credit Method to value the liabilities. The balance sheet includes:

- a defined benefit liability if the obligation is greater than the fair value of the schemes assets; and
- an asset (capped to its recoverable amount) if the fair value of the assets is greater than the obligation.

In each reporting period, the movements in the net defined benefit liability are recognised as follows:

- the net movement relating to the current period's service cost, net interest on the defined benefit liability, past service costs and other costs (such as the effects of any curtailments and settlements) as operating expenses;
- remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability (which comprise actuarial gains and losses and return on scheme assets, excluding interest income included in net interest) directly in retained earnings through other comprehensive income; and
- contributions of the Group directly against the net defined benefit position.

Defined contribution superannuation schemes

The Group operates a number of defined contribution schemes. It also contributes (according to local law, in the various countries in which it operates) to Government and other plans that have the characteristics of defined contribution plans. The Group's contributions to these schemes are recognised as personnel expenses when they are incurred.

29. Superannuation and post employment benefit obligations (continued)

Key judgements and estimates



The main assumptions we use in valuing defined benefit obligations are listed in the table below. A change to any assumptions, or applying different assumptions, could have an effect on the Statement of Other Comprehensive Income and Balance Sheet.

Consolidated	2024	2023	Sensitivity analysis change in significant assumptions	Increase/(decrease) in defined benefit obligation	
				2024 \$m	2023 \$m
Discount rate (% p.a.)	1.5-5.35	1.15-5.6	0.5% increase	(45)	(43)
Future salary increases (% p.a.)	2.0-3.7	2.0-3.5			
Future pension indexation					
In payment (% p.a.)/In deferment (% p.a.)	2.3-3.3/2.8	2.9-3.4/2.8	0.5% increase	36	34
Life expectancy at age 60 for current pensioners			1 year increase	34	33
– Males (years)	26.3-28.4	26.3-28.3			
– Females (years)	29.3-30.3	29.2-30.2			

The Company	2024	2023	Sensitivity analysis change in significant assumptions	Increase/(decrease) in defined benefit obligation	
				2024 \$m	2023 \$m
Discount rate (% p.a.)	5.0-5.35	5.5-5.6	0.5% increase	(39)	(38)
Future salary increases (% p.a.)	3.5	3.5			
Future pension indexation					
In payment (% p.a.)/In deferment (% p.a.)	2.6-3.3/2.8	2.9-3.3/2.8	0.5% increase	30	29
Life expectancy at age 60 for current pensioners			1 year increase	30	29
– Males (years)	26.3-28.4	26.3-28.3			
– Females (years)	29.3-30.3	29.2-30.2			

30. Employee share and option plans

The Group operates a number of employee share and option schemes under the ANZ Employee Share Acquisition Plan and the ANZ Share Option Plan which are operated by the Company. These are Group share-based payment arrangements under which shares in ANZGHL (ANZ shares) are allocated or granted to employees of the Group.

ANZ Employee Share Acquisition Plan

ANZ Employee Share Acquisition Plan schemes that operated during 2024 and 2023 were the Deferred Share Plan and the Variable Pay to Shares (VPS) Offer. The ANZ Incentive Plan (ANZIP) (the variable remuneration plan operating across the Group) has Short Term Variable Remuneration or Variable Remuneration delivered under the Deferred Share Plan or ANZ Share Option Plan for eligible employees.

Deferred Share Plan

i) ANZ Incentive Plan (ANZIP) – Short Term Variable Remuneration (STVR) and Variable Remuneration (VR) – deferred shares

Award Type	STVR (deferred shares)	STVR/VR historical (deferred shares)	VR (deferred shares)	VR historical (deferred shares)
Eligibility	Chief Executive Officer (CEO), Group Executive Committee (ExCo) and Group General Manager Internal Audit (GGM IA) ¹ .		All other employees (excluding select roles in the United Kingdom (UK)/China/Hong Kong (HK)) ² .	
Financial Year (FY) of grant	2023 and 2022 Performance and Remuneration Review (PRR): granted in FY24 & FY23	Historical grants: on foot during FY24 & FY23	Grants from 1 Oct 2023: granted in FY24	2023 and 2022 PRR: granted in FY24 & FY23 Historical grants: on foot during FY24 & FY23
Grant approach	50% of the CEO, ExCo and GGM IA's Short Term Variable Remuneration (STVR) deferred as shares.	50% of the CEO's STVR, 25% of ExCo's Variable Remuneration (VR) (except for the Chief Risk Officer (CRO)), and 33% of the CRO and GGM IA's VR, deferred as shares.	If VR is at or exceeds AUD 125,000, then 40% of total VR amount is deferred as shares.	If VR is at or exceeds AUD 100,000, then 60% of total VR amount is deferred as shares.
Conditions	Deferred over years two and three, where year 1 includes the performance period (i.e., 1 October to 30 September). Granted in late November.		Deferred over a minimum of four years (including the performance period), vesting no faster than on a pro-rata basis and only after two years (i.e., 33% year two, 33% year three, 34% year four).	Deferred over years two, three and four, where year 1 includes the performance period. Granted in late November.
Allocation value	Deferred shares granted based on the Volume Weighted Average Price (VWAP) of ANZ shares traded on the ASX in the five trading days leading up to and including 1 October.	Deferred shares granted based on the VWAP of ANZ shares traded on the ASX in the five trading days leading up to and including the date of grant.		

¹ All ANZGHL/ANZBGL Financial Accountability Regime (FAR) Accountable Executives.

² Specific deferral arrangements also exist under ANZIP for roles defined as specific country level Material Risk Takers (MRTs), in line with local regulatory requirements.

ii) Exceptional circumstances

Remuneration forgone	In exceptional circumstances, we grant deferred shares to certain employees when they start with the Group to compensate them for remuneration they have forgone from their previous employer. The vesting period generally aligns with the remaining vesting period of the remuneration they have forgone, and therefore varies between grants.
Retention	We may grant deferred shares to high performing employees who are regarded as a significant retention risk to the Group.

30. Employee share and option plans (continued)

iii) Further information

Cessation	Unless the Board ¹ decides otherwise, employees forfeit their unvested deferred shares if they resign, are terminated on notice, or are dismissed for serious misconduct. The deferred shares may be held in trust beyond the deferral period.
Dividends	Dividends are reinvested in the Dividend Reinvestment Plan.
Instrument	Deferred share rights may be granted instead of deferred shares in some countries as locally appropriate (see deferred share rights Section).
Expensing value (fair value)	We expense the fair value of deferred shares on a straight-line basis over the relevant vesting period and we recognise the expense as a share-based compensation expense with a corresponding increase in equity. Deferred shares are expensed based on the one-day VWAP at the date of grant.
2024 and 2023 grants	During the 2024 year, we granted 2,863,800 deferred shares (2023: 2,244,181) with a weighted average allocation value of \$24.45 (2023: \$24.37).
Downward adjustment	Deferred shares remain at risk and the Board has the discretion to adjust the number of deferred shares downwards, including to zero at any time before the vesting date (malus), and limited to select employees ² , recovery post vesting (i.e., clawback). The Group's downward adjustment provisions are detailed in Section 4.5 of the 2024 Remuneration Report. Board discretion was exercised to apply malus to 4,138 deferred shares in 2024 (2023: nil).

¹ References to 'the Board' throughout this note means the Boards of ANZGHL and ANZBGL.

² Clawback applies to the CEO, ExCo and GGM IA (for awards granted in the 2023 and 2024 financial years), and to select senior employees in jurisdictions where clawback regulations apply.

Variable Pay to Shares (VPS) Offer

Eligibility, grant approach and conditions	VPS provides employees in Australia the opportunity to receive up to \$1,000 worth of ANZ shares with concessional tax treatment (where criteria are met). All ANZ shares are held by a custodian or nominee appointed by the Trustee on the Trustee's behalf and are restricted for 3 years. During this time employees benefit from dividend payments which are reinvested through the Dividend Reinvestment Plan (DRP) and have voting entitlements. After the restriction period has been reached the shares can sold or transferred.
Allocation value	Granted based on the VWAP of ANZ shares traded on the ASX in the five trading days leading up to and including the date of grant.
Expensing value (fair value)	Expensed based on the one-day VWAP at the date of grant.
2024 grants	During the 2024 year, we granted 51,619 shares on 22 November 2023 (2023: 55,600) at an issue price of \$24.20 (2023: \$24.46).

Expensing of the ANZ Employee Share Acquisition Plan

Expensing value (fair value)	The fair value of shares we granted during 2024 under the Deferred Share Plan and VPS Offer, measured as at the date of grant of the shares, is \$71.4 million (2023: \$56.5 million) based on 2,915,419 shares (2023: 2,299,781) with a weighted average VWAP of \$24.48 (2023: \$24.57).
-------------------------------------	--

30. Employee share and option plans (continued)

ANZ Share Option Plan

Allocation	<p>We may grant selected employees options/rights which entitle them to acquire fully paid ordinary ANZ shares at a fixed price at the time the options/rights vest. Voting and dividend rights will be attached to the ordinary shares allocated on exercise of the options/rights.</p> <p>Each option/right entitles the holder to one ordinary share subject to the terms and conditions imposed on grant. Exercise price of options, determined in accordance with the rules of the plan, is generally based on the VWAP of the shares traded on the ASX in the week leading up to and including the date of grant. For rights, the exercise price is nil.</p>
Rules	<p>Prior to the exercise of the option/right, if ANZ changes its share capital due to a bonus share issue, pro-rata new share issue or reorganisation, the following adjustments are required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Issue of bonus shares - When the holder exercises their option, they are also entitled to be issued the number of bonus shares they would have been entitled to had they held the underlying shares at the time of the bonus issue; • Pro-rata share offer - We will adjust the exercise price of the option in the manner set out in the ASX Listing Rules; and • Reorganisation - In respect of rights, if there is a bonus issue or reorganisation of ANZ's share capital, then the Board may adjust the number of rights or the number of underlying shares so that there is no advantage or disadvantage to the holder. <p>Holders otherwise have no other entitlements to participate:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • in any new issue of ANZ securities before they exercise their options/rights; or • in a share issue of a body corporate other than ANZ (such as a subsidiary). <p>Any portion of the award which vests may, at the Board's discretion, be satisfied by a cash equivalent payment rather than shares.</p>
Expensing value (fair value)	<p>We expense the fair value of options/rights on a straight-line basis over the relevant vesting period and we recognise the expense as a share-based compensation expense with a corresponding increase in equity. Factors considered in determining the fair value include: the market performance conditions, share price volatility, life of the instrument, dividend yield, and share price at grant date.</p>
Satisfying vesting	<p>Any portion of the award of options/rights (that have met the applicable time and performance conditions) may be satisfied by a cash equivalent payment rather than shares at Board discretion.</p> <p>In financial year 2024, all deferred share rights were satisfied through a share allocation, other than 95,968 deferred share rights (2023: 70,231) for which a cash payment was made.</p> <p>100% of the performance rights (PR) granted in late 2019 (2019 PR award) were lapsed, as the performance hurdles were not met when tested in November 2023 – the end of the performance period. There were no PR due to vest in financial year 2023, as a result of a change in the performance period from three years to four years.</p>
Cessation	<p>The provisions that apply if the employee's employment ends are in Section 8.2.3 of the 2024 Remuneration Report.</p>
Downward adjustment	<p>As per Deferred Share Plan.</p>

30. Employee share and option plans (continued)

Option plans that operated during 2024 and 2023

i) Long Term Variable Remuneration (LTVR) and Variable Remuneration (VR) - restricted rights (RR), performance rights (PR), and deferred share rights (DSR)

Award Type	LTVR (RR & PR)	LTVR / VR historical (PR)	ANZIP VR (DSR)	ANZIP historical VR (DSR)
Eligibility	CEO, ExCo and GGM IA ¹	CEO and ExCo ¹	All other employees (excluding select roles in the UK/China/HK ²) in countries where DSR may be granted instead of deferred shares	
FY of grant	2023 and 2022 PRR: granted in FY24 & FY23	Historical grants: on foot during FY24 & FY23	Grants from 1 Oct 2023: granted in FY24	2023 and 2022 PRR: granted in FY24 & FY23 Historical grants: on foot during FY24 & FY23
Grant approach	50% of the CEO and ExCo's (except for the CRO) LTVR was received as RR and 50% as PR. 100% of the CRO and GGM IA's LTVR was received as RR.	100% of the CEO's LTVR and 50% of ExCo's VR (except for the CRO who received 50% VR as DSR instead) was received as PR.	If VR is at or exceeds AUD 125,000, then 40% of total VR amount is deferred.	If VR is at or exceeds AUD 100,000, then 60% of total VR amount is deferred.
Conditions	<p>RR and PR provide a right to acquire one ordinary ANZ share at nil cost – subject to time and performance conditions.</p> <p>Awarded subject to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> RR: pre grant assessment (risk-based measures) RR and PR: shareholder approval at Annual General Meeting (AGM) for CEO award <p>Performance condition tested at end of four-year performance period:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> RR: pre vest assessment (risk-based measures) PR: relative and absolute Total Shareholder Return (TSR) hurdles <p>Deferral period³ = four-year performance period (commencing 1 October) + holding period (which commences the day after end of performance period and finishes on the 4th, 5th or 6th anniversary of grants (CEO only for year 6)).</p> <p>Further details provided in Section 9.1 of the 2024 Remuneration Report.</p>	<p>Awarded at the end of the year subject to shareholder approval at AGM for CEO award.</p> <p>PR performance condition tested (relative and absolute TSR hurdles) at the end of four-year performance period.</p> <p>The four-year performance period commenced on 22 November to 21 November four years later.</p> <p>The deferral period is four years.</p> <p>Further details are provided in Section 5.2.3a of the 2021 Remuneration Report.</p>	<p>DSR provide a right to acquire one ordinary ANZ share at nil cost after a specified vesting period.</p> <p>Deferred over a minimum of four years (including the performance period), vesting no faster than on a pro-rata basis and only after two years (i.e., 33% year two, 33% year three, 34% year four).</p>	<p>DSR provide a right to acquire one ordinary ANZ share at nil cost after a specified vesting period.</p> <p>Deferred over years two, three and four, where year 1 includes the performance period.</p>
Allocation value	Face value of ANZ shares traded on the ASX in the five trading days leading up to and including 1 October (beginning of the financial year).		The fair value at the date of grant is used to determine the number of DSR to be allocated and is also used for expensing purposes. The fair value is adjusted for the absence of dividends during the vesting period.	

¹ All ANZGHL/ANZBGL FAR Accountable Executives.

² Specific deferral arrangements also exist under ANZIP for roles defined as specific country level MRTs, in line with local regulatory requirements.

³ A dividend equivalent payment (DEP) is paid in cash at the end of the relevant deferral period, but is only made to the extent that all or part of the underlying rights meet the relevant performance condition and vest to the individual. Dividend equivalents accrue over the full deferral period for RR, and only during the holding period for PR.

30. Employee share and option plans (continued)

Award Type	LTVR (RR & PR)	LTVR / VR historical (PR)	ANZIP VR (DSR)	ANZIP historical VR (DSR)
Allocation timing	LTVR awarded around late November/December (subject to shareholder approval for CEO). Start of FY	End of FY	Granted in late November.	
2024 grants	During 2024, we granted 376,821 RR and 313,156 PR (2023: 393,419 RR and 325,880 PR).		During 2024, we granted 3,588,912 DSR (no performance hurdles) (2023: 2,386,278).	
Downward adjustment	Board discretion was not exercised to apply malus or clawback to any RR or PR in 2024 (2023: nil PR).		Board discretion was not exercised to apply malus or clawback to any deferred share rights in 2024 (2023: nil).	

ii) Exceptional circumstances

Remuneration forgone	As per Deferred Share Plan in countries where DSR may be granted instead of deferred shares.
Retention	

Options, deferred share rights, restricted rights and performance rights on issue

As at 7 November 2024, there were 487 holders of 6,177,236 DSR on issue, 11 holders of 739,812 RR on issue and 11 holders of 1,427,926 PR on issue.

Options/rights movements

This table shows the options/rights over unissued ANZ shares and their related weighted average (WA) exercise prices as at the beginning and end of 2024 and the movements during 2024:

	Opening balance 1 Oct 2023	Granted	Forfeited ¹	Expired	Exercised	Closing balance 30 Sep 2024
Number of options/rights	6,719,516	4,278,889	(632,985)	0	(2,014,320)	8,351,100
WA exercise price	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
WA closing share price						\$27.34
WA remaining contractual life						1.8 years
WA exercise price of all exercisable options/rights outstanding						\$0.00
Outstanding exercisable options/rights						118,965

This table shows the options/rights over unissued ANZ shares and their related weighted average exercise prices as at the beginning and end of 2023 and the movements during 2023:

	Opening balance 1 Oct 2022	Granted	Forfeited ¹	Expired	Exercised	Closing balance 30 Sep 2023
Number of options/rights	6,209,040	3,105,577	(428,483)	0	(2,166,618)	6,719,516
WA exercise price	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
WA closing share price						\$24.30
WA remaining contractual life						1.9 years
WA exercise price of all exercisable options/rights outstanding						\$0.00
Outstanding exercisable options/rights						124,377

¹ Refers to any circumstance where equity can be forfeited (for example on cessation, downward adjustment or performance conditions not met).

All of the shares issued as a result of the exercise of options/rights during 2024 and 2023, were issued at a nil exercise price.

30. Employee share and option plans (continued)

As at the date of the signing of the Directors' Report on 7 November 2024:

- no options/rights over ordinary shares have been granted since the end of 2024; and
- 6,126 shares issued as a result of the exercise of options/rights since the end of 2024, all with a nil exercise price.

Fair value assumptions

When determining the fair value, we apply the standard market techniques for valuation, including Monte Carlo and/or Black Scholes pricing models. We do so in accordance with the requirements of AASB 2 *Share-based Payments*. The models take into account early exercise of vested equity, non-transferability and internal/external performance hurdles (if any).

The table below shows the significant assumptions we used as inputs into our fair value calculation of instruments granted during the period. We present the values as weighted averages, but the specific values we use for each allocation are the ones we use for the fair value calculation.

	2024			2023		
	Deferred share rights	Restricted rights	Performance rights	Deferred share rights	Restricted rights	Performance rights
Exercise price (\$)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Share closing price at grant date (\$)	24.38	24.66	24.60	24.67	24.54	24.51
Expected volatility of ANZ share price (%) ¹	19.98	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
Equity term (years)	2.1	6.6	6.6	2.1	6.6	6.6
Vesting period (years)	2.0	4.6	4.6	2.0	4.6	4.6
Expected life (years)	2.0	4.6	4.6	2.0	4.6	4.6
Expected dividend yield (%)	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.25	6.25	6.25
Risk free interest rate (%)	4.18	4.03	4.05	3.20	3.36	3.36
Fair value (\$)	21.44	10.32	18.44	21.81	18.61	9.85

¹ Expected volatility represents a measure of the amount by which ANZ's share price is expected to fluctuate over the life of the rights. The measure of volatility used in the model is the annualised standard deviation of the continuously compounded rates of return on the historical share price over a defined period of time preceding the date of grant. This historical average annualised volatility is then used to estimate a reasonable expected volatility over the expected life of the rights.

Satisfying equity awards

All shares underpinning equity awards may be purchased on market, reallocated or be newly issued shares, or a combination.

The equity we purchased on market during the 2024 financial year (either under the ANZ Employee Share Acquisition Plan and the ANZ Share Option Plan, or to satisfy options or rights) for all employees amounted to 5,211,778 shares at an average price of \$24.17 per share (2023: 816,023 shares at an average price of \$24.35 per share).

31. Related party disclosures

Key Management Personnel compensation

Key Management Personnel (KMP) are Directors of ANZBGL (whether executive directors or otherwise), and those personnel with a key responsibility for the strategic direction and management of the Group (i.e., members of the Group Executive Committee (ExCo)) who have Financial Accountability Regime (FAR) accountability and who report to the CEO. KMP compensation included within total personnel expenses in Note 4 Operating expenses is as follows:

	Consolidated	
	2024	2023 ¹
	\$'000	\$'000
Short-term benefits	20,017	21,072
Post-employment benefits	572	483
Other long-term benefits	280	212
Termination benefits	-	31
Share-based payments	11,199	8,303
Total	32,068	30,101

¹ Includes former disclosed KMP until the end of their employment.

Key Management Personnel loan transactions

Loans made to KMP are made in the ordinary course of business and on normal commercial terms and conditions that are no more favourable than those given to other employees or customers, including the term of the loan, security required and the interest rate. No amounts have been written off during the period, or individual provisions raised in respect of these balances. Details of the terms and conditions of lending products can be found on anz.com. The aggregate balance of loans (including credit card balances) made, guaranteed or secured, and undrawn facilities to KMP including their related parties, were as follows:

	Consolidated		The Company	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Loans advanced ¹	23,447	30,555	13,211	20,150
Undrawn facilities ¹	2,319	1,685	1,995	1,373
Interest charged ²	1,078	1,346	778	523

¹ Balances are as at balance date (for KMP in office at balance date) or at the date of cessation of former KMP. Comparative balances have been adjusted for balances relating to new KMP, or KMP who departed in the prior year.

² Interest charged is for all KMP's during the period.

Key Management Personnel holdings of ANZ securities

KMP, including their related parties, held the Company's subordinated debt and shares, share rights and options over shares in ANZGHL directly, indirectly or beneficially as shown below:

	Consolidated	
	2024	2023
	Number	Number
Shares, options and rights ¹	3,613,895	3,410,800
Subordinated debt ¹	20,180	21,140

¹ Balances are as at balance date (for KMP in office at balance date) or at the date of cessation of former KMP. Comparative balances have been adjusted for balances relating to new KMP, or KMP who departed in the prior year.

31. Related party disclosures (continued)

Other transactions of Key Management Personnel and their related parties

The aggregate of deposits of KMP and their related parties with the Group were \$44 million (2023: \$41 million) and with the Company were \$30 million (2023: \$27 million).

Other transactions with KMP and their related parties include amounts paid to the Group in respect of investment management service fees, brokerage and bank fees and charges. The Group has reimbursed KMP for the costs incurred for security and secretarial services associated with the performance of their duties. These transactions are conducted on normal commercial terms and conditions no more favourable than those given to other employees or customers. Gifts were provided to KMP, including on their retirement, amounting to \$7,005 during the year (2023: \$2,476).

Associates

We disclose significant associates in Note 26 Investments in associates. During the course of the financial year, transactions conducted with all associates were on terms equivalent to those made on an arm's length basis.

	Consolidated		The Company	
	2024 \$'000	2023 \$'000	2024 \$'000	2023 \$'000
Amounts receivable from associates	19	13	-	-
Amounts payable to associates	1,064	990	-	-
Interest revenue from associates	-	9,391	-	7,860
Interest expense to associates	76	353	-	307
Other revenue from associates	-	5,816	-	5,816
Other expenses paid to associates	2,933	3,088	-	704
Dividend income from associates	13,771	42,316	-	-
Undrawn facilities ¹	919	931	-	-

¹ Comparatives have been amended to include unutilised limits from revolving credit facilities.

There have been no material guarantees given or received. No amounts receivable from associates have been written-off during the period, nor individual provisions raised in respect of these balances.

Subsidiaries

We disclose material controlled entities in Note 25 Controlled entities. During the financial year, subsidiaries conducted transactions with each other and with associates on terms equivalent to those on an arm's length basis. As at 30 September 2024, we consider all outstanding amounts on these transactions to be fully collectible.

Other intragroup transactions include providing management and administrative services, staff training, data processing facilities, transfer of tax losses, and the leasing of premises and equipment. The Company also issued letters of comfort and guarantees in respect of certain subsidiaries in the normal course of business.

31. Related Party Disclosures (continued)

Related Entities

Transactions with related entities include leasing arrangements, funding activities, deposits and tax funding arrangements.

These transactions are conducted on terms equivalent to those on an arm's length basis. As at 30 September 2024, we consider all outstanding amounts on these transactions to be fully recoverable.

The following balances with related ANZ Group entities were outstanding at 30 September:

	2024 \$m	2023 \$m
Amounts due from ultimate controlling entity	36	85
Amounts due from other related entities	755	696
Amounts due to ultimate controlling entity	10	1
Amount due to parent entity	47	-
Amounts due to other related entities	315	270
Deposits from ultimate controlling entity	1,258	183
Deposits from other related entities	165	111
Undrawn facilities for other related entities	105	31

The following transactions occurred with related ANZ Group entities:

	2024 \$m	2023 \$m
Dividend paid to parent entity	5,267	4,387
Capital return to parent entity	2,039	-
Interest paid to ultimate controlling entity	28	6
Interest paid to other related entities	45	26
Other expenses paid to other related entities	7	-
Interest received from other related entities	64	42
Other revenue received from other related entities	34	18

In addition, ANZBGL has right-of-use assets of \$536 million (2023: \$689 million) and lease liabilities of \$672 million (2023: \$815 million) with ANZ Group Services Pty Ltd at 30 September 2024. For the year ended 30 September 2024, the associated depreciation on the right-of-use assets was \$43 million (2023: \$36 million) and interest paid on the lease liabilities was \$29 million (2023: \$15 million) (the interest paid on lease liabilities has been included in the table above within interest paid to other related entities).

32. Commitments, contingent liabilities and contingent assets

Credit related commitments and contingencies

	Consolidated		The Company	
	2024 \$m	2023 \$m	2024 \$m	2023 \$m
Contract amount of:				
Undrawn facilities	249,988	240,711	204,782	206,405
Guarantees and letters of credit	22,509	23,556	19,515	20,816
Performance related contingencies	26,501	26,615	25,944	25,891
Total	298,998	290,882	250,241	253,112

Undrawn facilities

The majority of undrawn facilities are subject to customers maintaining specific credit and other requirements or conditions. Many of these facilities are expected to be only partially used, and others may never be used at all. As such, the total of the nominal principal amounts is not necessarily representative of future liquidity risks or future cash requirements. Based on the earliest date on which the Group may be required to pay, the full amount of undrawn facilities for the Group mature within 12 months.

Guarantees, letters of credit and performance related contingencies

Guarantees, letters of credit and performance related contingencies relate to transactions that the Group has entered into as principal.

Letters of credit involve the Group issuing letters of credit guaranteeing payment in favour of an exporter. They are secured against an underlying shipment of goods or backed by a confirmatory letter of credit from another bank.

Performance-related contingencies are liabilities that oblige the Group to make payments to a third party if the customer fails to fulfil its non-monetary obligations under the contract.

To reflect the risks associated with these transactions, we apply the same credit origination, portfolio management and collateral requirements that we apply to loans. The contract amount represents the maximum potential amount that we could lose if the counterparty fails to meet its financial obligations. As the facilities may expire without being drawn upon, the notional amounts do not necessarily reflect future cash requirements. Based on the earliest date on which the Group may be required to pay, the full amount of guarantees and letters of credit and performance-related contingencies for the Group mature within 12 months.

Other contingent liabilities

There are outstanding court proceedings, claims and possible claims for and against the Group. Where relevant, expert legal advice has been obtained and, in the light of such advice, provisions (refer to Note 22 Other provisions) and/or disclosures as deemed appropriate have been made. In some instances we have not disclosed the estimated financial impact of the individual items either because it is not practicable to do so or because such disclosure may prejudice the interests of the Group.

A description of contingent liabilities and contingent assets as at 30 September 2024 is set out below.

Regulatory and customer exposures

The Group regularly engages with its domestic and international regulators and other statutory and supervisory bodies. The nature of these regulatory interactions can be wide ranging and include regulatory investigations, surveillance and reviews, reportable situations, formal and informal inquiries and regulatory supervisory activities in Australia and globally. The Group also receives notices and requests for information from its regulators and other bodies from time to time as part of both industry-wide and Group-specific reviews and makes disclosures to its regulators at its own instigation.

There has been a recent increase in the number of matters on which the Group has engaged with its regulators. Recent interactions relate to matters including:

- markets transactions and data reporting;
- anti-money laundering and counter-terrorism financing obligations, processes and procedures; and
- non-financial risk management practices including customer service processes relating to complaints, hardship and deceased estates, compliance with mandatory reporting obligations, the application of interest and fees on certain products and the financial accountability regime.

The possible exposures associated with the Group's regulatory interactions may include civil enforcement actions, criminal proceedings, fines and penalties, imposition of capital or liquidity requirements, customer remediation, the requirement to conduct independent reviews, sanctions or the exercise of other regulatory powers.

There may also be exposures to customers, third parties and shareholders which are additional to any regulatory exposures. These could include class actions or claims for compensation or other remedies.

The outcomes and total costs associated with these possible regulatory, customer and other exposures remain uncertain.

32. Commitments, contingent liabilities and contingent assets (continued)

Other contingent liabilities (continued)

South African rate action

In February 2017, the South African Competition Commission commenced proceedings against local and international banks including the Company alleging breaches of the cartel provisions of the *South African Competition Act* in respect of trading in the South African rand. The potential civil penalty or other financial impact is uncertain.

Esanda dealer car loan litigation

In August 2020, a class action was brought against the Company alleging unfair conduct, misleading or deceptive conduct and equitable mistake in relation to the use of flex commissions in dealer arranged Esanda car loans. An agreement to settle the claim was reached in October 2024. The Company will pay \$85 million in settlement, which is covered by existing provisions held at 30 September 2024. The settlement is without admission of liability and remains subject to court approval.

Onepath superannuation litigation

In December 2020, a class action was brought against OnePath Custodians, OnePath Life and the Company alleging that OnePath Custodians breached its obligations under superannuation legislation, and its duties as trustee, in respect of superannuation investments and fees. The claim also alleges that the Company was involved in some of OnePath Custodians' investment breaches. An agreement to settle the claim was reached in October 2024. The Company will contribute \$14 million to the settlement, which is covered by existing provisions held at 30 September 2024. The settlement is without admission of liability and remains subject to court approval.

New Zealand loan information litigation

In September 2021, a representative proceeding was brought against ANZ Bank New Zealand Limited, alleging breaches of disclosure requirements under consumer credit legislation in respect of variation letters sent to certain loan customers. ANZ Bank New Zealand Limited is defending the allegations.

Credit cards litigation

In November 2021, a class action was brought against the Company alleging that certain interest terms in credit card contracts were unfair contract terms and that it was unconscionable for the Company to rely on them. An agreement to settle the claim was reached in March 2024. The Company will pay \$57.5 million in settlement, which is covered by existing provisions held at 30 September 2024. The settlement is without admission of liability and remains subject to court approval.

Security recovery actions

Various claims have been made or are anticipated, arising from security recovery actions taken to resolve impaired assets. These claims will be defended.

Warranties, indemnities and performance management fees

The Group has provided warranties, indemnities and other commitments in favour of the seller/purchaser and other persons in connection with various acquisitions/disposals of businesses and assets and other transactions, covering a range of matters and risks. It is exposed to claims under those warranties, indemnities and commitments, some of which are currently active. The outcomes and total costs associated with these exposures remain uncertain.

The Group has entered an arrangement to pay performance management fees to external fund managers in the event predetermined performance criteria are satisfied in relation to certain Group investments. The satisfaction of the performance criteria and associated performance management fee remains uncertain.

32. Commitments, contingent liabilities and contingent assets (continued)

Other contingent liabilities (continued)

Clearing and settlement obligations

Certain group companies have a commitment to comply with rules governing various clearing and settlement arrangements which could result in a credit risk exposure and loss if another member institution fails to settle its payment clearing activities. The Group's potential exposure arising from these arrangements is unquantifiable in advance.

Certain group companies hold memberships of central clearing houses, including ASX Clear (Futures), London Clearing House (LCH) SwapClear, Korea Exchange (KRX), Hong Kong Exchange (HKEX), the Clearing Corporation of India, Taiwan Futures Exchange and the Shanghai Clearing House. These memberships allow the relevant group company to centrally clear derivative instruments in line with cross-border regulatory requirements. Common to all of these memberships is the requirement for the relevant group company to make default fund contributions. In the event of a default by another member, the relevant group company could potentially be required to commit additional default fund contributions which are unquantifiable in advance.

Parent entity guarantees

Certain group companies have issued letters of comfort and guarantees in respect of certain subsidiaries in the normal course of business. Under these letters and guarantees, the issuing entity undertakes to ensure that those subsidiaries continue to meet their financial obligations, subject to certain conditions including that the subsidiary remains a controlled entity.

Sale of Grindlays business

On 31 July 2000, the Company completed the sale to Standard Chartered Bank (SCB) of ANZ Grindlays Bank Limited (Grindlays) and certain other businesses. The Company provided warranties and indemnities relating to those businesses.

The indemnified matters include civil penalty proceedings and criminal prosecutions brought by Indian authorities against Grindlays and certain of its officers, in relation to certain transactions conducted in 1991 that are alleged to have breached the *Foreign Exchange Regulation Act, 1973*. Civil penalties were imposed in 2007 which are the subject of ongoing appeals.

Contingent assets

National Housing Bank

The Company is pursuing recovery of the proceeds of certain disputed cheques which were credited to the account of a former Grindlays customer in the early 1990s.

The disputed cheques were drawn on the National Housing Bank (NHB) in India. Proceedings between Grindlays and NHB concerning the proceeds of the cheques were resolved in early 2002.

Recovery is now being pursued from the estate of the Grindlays customer who received the cheque proceeds. Any amounts recovered are to be shared between the Company and NHB.

33. Auditor fees

	Consolidated		The Company	
	2024 \$'000	2023 \$'000	2024 \$'000	2023 \$'000
KPMG Australia				
Audit or review of financial reports	11,016	9,567	10,486	9,134
Audit-related services ¹	4,597	3,882	4,528	3,808
Non-audit services ²	27	10	27	10
Total³	15,640	13,459	15,041	12,952
Overseas related practices of KPMG Australia				
Audit or review of financial reports	5,930	6,157	2,058	1,994
Audit-related services ¹	2,191	1,933	809	911
Non-audit services ²	153	95	-	-
Total	8,274	8,185	2,867	2,905
Total auditor fees⁴	23,914	21,644	17,908	15,857

¹ Group audit-related services comprise prudential and regulatory services of \$4.16 million (2023: \$4.11 million), comfort letters \$0.72 million (2023: \$0.57 million) and other services \$1.91 million (2023: \$1.14 million). Company audit-related services comprise prudential and regulatory services of \$3.76 million (2023: \$3.69 million), comfort letters \$0.68 million (2023: \$0.53 million) and other services \$0.90 million (2023: \$0.50 million).

² The nature of non-audit services for the Group includes methodology, procedural, operational and administrative reviews. Further details are provided in the Directors' Report.

³ Inclusive of goods and services tax.

⁴ Total auditor fees do not include fees paid to other audit firms where KPMG is in joint audit arrangement or not the auditor amounting to \$0.80 million (2023: \$0.55 million) for the Group. Total fees paid to other audit firms where KPMG is in a joint audit arrangement or not the auditor amounting to \$0.56 million (2023: \$0.45 million) for the Company.

Under Group policy, KPMG Australia or any of its related practices are allowed to provide assurance and other audit-related services that, while outside the scope of the statutory audit, are consistent with the role of an external auditor. These include prudential and regulatory reviews requested by regulators such as APRA. Any other services that are not audit or audit-related services are non-audit services. Group policy allows certain non-audit services to be provided where the service would not contravene auditor independence requirements. KPMG Australia or any of its related practices may not provide services that are perceived to be in conflict with the role of the external auditor or breach auditor independence. These include consulting advice and subcontracting of operational activities normally undertaken by management, and engagements where the external auditor may ultimately be required to express an opinion on its own work.

34. Suncorp Bank acquisition

On 31 July 2024, the Group acquired 100% of the shares in SBGH Limited, the immediate holding company of Suncorp Bank. Suncorp Bank provides banking and related services to retail, commercial, small and medium enterprises and agribusiness customers in Australia. The transaction was undertaken to accelerate the growth of the Group's retail and commercial businesses while also improving the geographic balance of its business in Australia.

Assets acquired and liabilities assumed as at acquisition date are disclosed on a provisional basis, with goodwill of \$1,402 million recognised and allocated to the Suncorp Bank division, pending completion of the final consideration payable, and the purchase price allocation (PPA).

Provisional goodwill is attributable to the assembled workforce and expected synergies arising from the economies of scale from the integration and consolidation of platforms and funding benefits. It will not be deductible for tax purposes.

The provisional balances are pending the completion of the PPA exercise that commenced following completion on 31 July 2024 but remains in progress at the date of this report. At 30 September 2024, the most significant adjustments have been the elimination of the pre-acquisition allowance for ECL, capitalised brokerage and other origination costs, and related deferred tax balances. The PPA exercise will identify the acquired tangible and intangible assets and assumed liabilities and measure their acquisition-date values. The Group expects that on completion of the PPA in the 2025 financial year, the acquired assets (including loans and advances and intangible assets) and assumed liabilities (including deposits and debt issuances) will be restated to their acquisition-date values with a corresponding adjustment to goodwill.

	2024
	\$m
Assets acquired and liabilities assumed as at acquisition date (provisional)	
Assets	
Cash and cash equivalents	1,333
Collateral paid	80
Trading assets	2,307
Derivative financial instruments	310
Investment securities	9,920
Gross loans and advances	69,745
Deferred tax assets	48
Intangible assets	103
Other assets	431
Total assets	84,277
Liabilities	
Collateral received	48
Deposits and other borrowings	62,438
Derivative financial instruments	279
Payables and other liabilities	731
Provisions	89
Debt issuances	15,847
Total liabilities	79,432
Net assets acquired	4,845
Cash consideration paid ^{1,2}	6,247
Provisional value of goodwill	1,402

¹ Subject to final completion activities.

² The cash consideration of \$6.2 billion includes payment for Suncorp Bank's Tier 2 notes (\$606 million) and Capital Notes (\$564 million).

Included in the Consolidated Income Statement and Statement of Comprehensive Income since 31 July 2024 is operating income of \$257 million and net loss after tax of \$122 million in respect of the acquired business. Had Suncorp Bank been acquired on 1 October 2023, the operating income and profit after tax of the combined Group for the twelve months ended 30 September 2024 was estimated to be ~\$21,600 million and ~\$6,900 million respectively.

The Group incurred acquisition-related costs of \$21 million (2023: \$12 million) on legal fees and due diligence costs, recognised in Other operating expenses in the Income Statement.

34. Suncorp Bank acquisition (continued)

Recognition and measurement



Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method of accounting. The cost of acquisition is measured at the fair value of the transferred consideration, including where relevant, any contingent consideration. Acquisition-related costs are expensed when incurred. Identifiable assets and liabilities, along with contingent consideration, are valued at their fair values on the acquisition date. Goodwill is calculated as the excess of the consideration over the net of identifiable assets and liabilities. The acquired business operations are included in our financial statements from the acquisition date.

35. Events since the end of the financial year

Other than matters outlined in the Financial Report, there have been no significant events from 30 September 2024 to the date of signing this report.

Consolidated Entity Disclosure Statement

Basis of preparation

This Consolidated Entity Disclosure Statement has been prepared in accordance with *subsection 295(3A) of the Corporations Act 2001*. The entities listed in the statement are for Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited and all its controlled entities as at 30 September 2024 in accordance with *AASB 10 Consolidated Financial Statements*.

Entity Name	Entity Type	Place Formed or Incorporated	% of Share Capital Held	Tax Residency (Australia or Foreign Jurisdiction)
ANZ Finance American Samoa, Inc	Body corporate	American Samoa	100%	American Samoa
1835 Funding Pty Limited	Body corporate	Australia	0%	Australia
1835i Ventures Trust I-A	Trust	N/A	N/A	Australia
1835i Ventures Trust III-A	Trust	N/A	N/A	Australia
A.C.N. 660 735 311 Pty Limited	Body corporate	Australia	100%	Australia
A.C.N. 660 735 697 Pty Limited	Body corporate	Australia	100%	Australia
A.C.N. 660 736 238 Pty Limited	Body corporate	Australia	100%	Australia
ACN 008 647 185 Pty Ltd ¹	Body corporate	Australia	100%	Australia
ANZ Capital No. 1 Pty Ltd	Body corporate	Australia	100%	Australia
ANZ Commodity Trading Pty Ltd	Body corporate	Australia	100%	Australia
ANZ Fiduciary Services Pty Ltd	Body corporate	Australia	100%	Australia
ANZ Funds Pty Ltd	Body corporate	Australia	100%	Australia
ANZ Global Services and Operations Pty Limited	Body corporate	Australia	100%	Australia
ANZ ILP Pty Ltd	Body corporate	Australia	100%	Australia
ANZ International Private Limited	Body corporate	Singapore	100%	Australia
ANZ Leasing (BWC Financing) Pty Ltd	Body corporate	Australia	100%	Australia
ANZ Leasing (MAGA) Pty Ltd	Body corporate	Australia	100%	Australia
ANZ Lenders Mortgage Insurance Pty Limited	Body corporate	Australia	100%	Australia
ANZ Margin Services Pty Limited	Body corporate	Australia	100%	Australia
ANZ Nominees Pty Ltd	Body corporate	Australia	100%	Australia
ANZ Properties (Australia) Pty Ltd	Body corporate	Australia	100%	Australia
ANZ Residential Covered Bond Trust	Trust	N/A	N/A	Australia
ANZ Rewards No. 2 Pty Ltd	Body corporate	Australia	100%	Australia
ANZ Rural Trust No 1	Trust	N/A	N/A	Australia
ANZ Securities (Holdings) Pty Ltd	Body corporate	Australia	100%	Australia
ANZ Securities Limited	Body corporate	Australia	100%	Australia
ANZ Wealth Australia Pty Ltd	Body corporate	Australia	100%	Australia
ANZEST Pty Ltd	Body corporate	Australia	100%	Australia
ANZi Holdings Pty Ltd	Body corporate	Australia	100%	Australia
APOLLO Series 2008-1R Trust	Trust	N/A	N/A	Australia
APOLLO Series 2015-1 Trust	Trust	N/A	N/A	Australia
APOLLO Series 2017-1 Trust	Trust	N/A	N/A	Australia
APOLLO Series 2017-2 Trust	Trust	N/A	N/A	Australia
APOLLO Series 2018-1 Trust	Trust	N/A	N/A	Australia
APOLLO Series 2022-1 Trust	Trust	N/A	N/A	Australia
APOLLO Series 2023-1 Trust	Trust	N/A	N/A	Australia
APOLLO Series 2024-1 Trust	Trust	N/A	N/A	Australia
APOLLO Warehouse Trust No. 2	Trust	N/A	N/A	Australia
Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited	Body corporate	Australia	N/A	Australia
Esanda Finance Corporation Pty Ltd	Body corporate	Australia	100%	Australia
Institutional Securitisation Services Limited	Body corporate	Australia	100%	Australia
Jikk Pty Ltd	Body corporate	Australia	100%	Australia
Kingfisher Trust 2008-1	Trust	N/A	N/A	Australia

¹ ACN 008 647 185 Pty Ltd is trustee of Postbank Equity Trust.

Consolidated Entity Disclosure Statement (continued)

Entity Name	Entity Type	Place Formed or Incorporated	% of Share Capital Held	Tax Residency (Australia or Foreign Jurisdiction)
Kingfisher Trust 2016-1	Trust	N/A	N/A	Australia
Kingfisher Trust 2019-1	Trust	N/A	N/A	Australia
Norfina Advances Corporation Pty Ltd	Body corporate	Australia	100%	Australia
Norfina Covered Bond Trust	Trust	N/A	N/A	Australia
Norfina Limited	Body corporate	Australia	100%	Australia
OneTwo Finance FSA Pty Ltd	Body corporate	Australia	100%	Australia
Postbank Equity Trust	Trust	N/A	N/A	Australia
SBGH Limited	Body corporate	Australia	100%	Australia
Share Investing Pty Ltd	Body corporate	Australia	100%	Australia
Shout for Good Pty Ltd	Body corporate	Australia	100%	Australia
SME Management Pty Limited	Body corporate	Australia	100%	Australia
Votrait No. 1103 Pty Limited	Body corporate	Australia	100%	Australia
Australia and New Zealand Bank (China) Company Limited	Body corporate	China	100%	China
ANZ Pacific Operations Pte Ltd	Body corporate	Fiji	100%	Fiji
ANZ Finance Guam, Inc	Body corporate	Guam	100%	Guam
ANZ Guam Inc.	Body corporate	Guam	100%	Guam
Citizens Bancorp	Body corporate	Guam	100%	Guam
ANZ International (Hong Kong) Limited	Body corporate	Hong Kong	100%	Hong Kong
ANZ Capital Private Limited	Body corporate	India	100%	India
ANZ Operations And Technology Private Limited	Body corporate	India	100%	India
ANZ Support Services India Private Limited	Body corporate	India	100%	India
PT Bank ANZ Indonesia	Body corporate	Indonesia	99%	Indonesia
ANZ Securities (Japan), Ltd	Body corporate	Japan	100%	Japan
ANZ Bank (Kiribati) Limited	Body corporate	Kiribati	75%	Kiribati
ANZ Bank New Zealand Limited	Body corporate	New Zealand	100%	New Zealand
ANZ Custodial Services New Zealand Limited	Body corporate	New Zealand	100%	New Zealand
ANZ Holdings (New Zealand) Limited	Body corporate	New Zealand	100%	New Zealand
ANZ Investment Services (New Zealand) Limited	Body corporate	New Zealand	100%	New Zealand
ANZ National Staff Superannuation Limited	Body corporate	New Zealand	100%	New Zealand
ANZ New Zealand (Int'l) Limited	Body corporate	New Zealand	100%	New Zealand
ANZ New Zealand Investments Holdings Limited	Body corporate	New Zealand	100%	New Zealand
ANZ New Zealand Investments Limited	Body corporate	New Zealand	100%	New Zealand
ANZ New Zealand Investments Nominees Limited	Body corporate	New Zealand	100%	New Zealand
ANZ NZ Covered Bond Trust	Trust	N/A	N/A	New Zealand
Arawata Assets Limited	Body corporate	New Zealand	100%	New Zealand
Endeavour Finance Limited	Body corporate	New Zealand	100%	New Zealand
Kingfisher NZ Trust 2008-1	Trust	N/A	N/A	New Zealand
OneAnswer Nominees Limited	Body corporate	New Zealand	100%	New Zealand
8 and 9 Chester Limited	Body corporate	Papua New Guinea	100%	Papua New Guinea
ANZ Investments (PNG) Limited	Body corporate	Papua New Guinea	100%	Papua New Guinea
Australia and New Zealand Banking Group (PNG) Limited	Body corporate	Papua New Guinea	100%	Papua New Guinea
ANZ Global Services And Operations (Manila) Inc	Body corporate	Philippines	100%	Philippines
ANZ Bank (Samoa) Limited	Body corporate	Samoa	100%	Samoa
ANZcover Insurance Private Ltd	Body corporate	Singapore	100%	Singapore
ANZ (Thai) Public Company Limited	Body corporate	Thailand	100%	Thailand
ANZ Pensions (UK) Limited	Body corporate	United Kingdom	100%	United Kingdom

Consolidated Entity Disclosure Statement (continued)

Entity Name	Entity Type	Place Formed or Incorporated	% of Share Capital Held	Tax Residency (Australia or Foreign Jurisdiction)
ANZ Securities, Inc.	Body corporate	United States	100%	United States
ANZ Bank (Vanuatu) Limited ¹	Body corporate	Vanuatu	100%	N/A
La Serigne Limited ¹	Body corporate	Vanuatu	100%	N/A
Whitehall Investments Ltd ¹	Body corporate	Vanuatu	100%	N/A
ANZ Bank (Vietnam) Limited	Body corporate	Vietnam	100%	Vietnam

¹ Vanuatu does not have a corporate tax regime and therefore the concept of tax residency does not apply.

Key concepts



Determination of tax residency

In determining tax residency, the consolidated entity has applied the following interpretations:

Australian tax residency

"Australian resident" has the meaning provided in the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1997* (ITAA). In applying that definition, the consolidated entity has applied current legislation and judicial precedent, including having regard to the Commissioner of Taxation's public guidance in *Tax Ruling TR 2018/5* and *Practical Compliance Guideline PCG 2018-009*.

Foreign tax residency

Where an entity is shown as being resident in a foreign jurisdiction, this is taken to mean a resident for the purposes of the law of the foreign jurisdiction relating to foreign income tax, within the meaning of the ITAA.

Directors' Declaration

The Directors of Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited declare that:

- a) In the Directors' opinion:
 - i) the financial statements and notes of the Company and the Consolidated Entity are in accordance with the *Corporations Act 2001*, including:
 - A. section 296, that they comply with the Australian Accounting Standards and any further requirements of the *Corporations Regulations 2001*; and
 - B. section 297, that they give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company and the Consolidated Entity as at 30 September 2024 and of their performance for the year ended on that date; and
 - ii) the Consolidated Entity Disclosure Statement required by section 295(3A) of the *Corporations Act 2001* and included on pages 206 to 208 of the financial report is true and correct; and
 - iii) there are reasonable grounds to believe that the Company will be able to pay its debts as and when they become due and payable.
- b) The notes to the financial statements of the Company and the Consolidated Entity include a statement that the financial statements and notes of the Company and the Consolidated Entity comply with International Financial Reporting Standards; and
- c) The Directors have been given the declarations required by section 295A of the *Corporations Act 2001*.

Signed in accordance with a resolution of the Directors.



Paul D O'Sullivan
Chairman

7 November 2024



Shayne C Elliott
Managing Director



To the shareholders of Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited

Report on the audits of the Financial Reports

Opinions

We have audited the consolidated **Financial Report** of Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited (the Group Financial Report). We have also audited the **Financial Report** of Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited (the Company Financial Report).

In our opinion, each of the accompanying Group Financial Report and Company Financial Report gives a true and fair view, including of the **Group's** and of the **Company's** financial position as at 30 September 2024 and of its financial performance for the year then ended, in accordance with the *Corporations Act 2001*, in compliance with *Australian Accounting Standards* and the *Corporations Regulations 2001*.

The respective **Financial Reports** of the Group and Company comprise:

- Balance Sheets as at 30 September 2024
- Income Statements, Statements of Comprehensive Income, Statements of Changes in Equity, and Cash Flow Statements for the year then ended
- Consolidated entity disclosure statement and accompanying basis of preparation as at 30 September 2024
- Notes including material accounting policies
- Directors' Declaration.

The **Group** consists of Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited (the **Company**) and the entities it controlled at the year-end or from time to time during the financial year.

Basis for opinions

We conducted our audits in accordance with *Australian Auditing Standards* and *International Standards on Auditing*. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinions.

Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audits of the Financial Reports* section of our report.

We are independent of the Group and Company in accordance with the *Corporations Act 2001* and the ethical requirements of the *Accounting Professional and Ethical Standards Board's APES 110 Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including Independence Standards)* (the Code) that are relevant to our audits of the Financial Reports in Australia. We have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements.

Key Audit Matters

The **Key Audit Matters** we identified for the Group and Company are:

- Allowance for expected credit losses
- Subjective and complex valuation of financial instruments held at fair value
- IT systems and controls.

The **Key Audit Matters** for the Group are:

- Carrying value of investments in PT Bank Pan Indonesia (PT Panin)
- Acquisition of Suncorp Bank.

Key Audit Matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our respective audits of the Financial Reports of the current period.

These matters were addressed in the context of our audits of each of the Financial Reports as a whole, and in forming our opinions thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Key Audit Matters (continued)

Allowance for expected credit losses (Group: \$4,555m; Company: \$3,409m)

Refer to Note 13 to the Group and Company Financial Reports.

The Key Audit Matter

Allowance for expected credit losses (ECL) is a Key Audit Matter due to the significance of the loans and advances balances to the Group and Company's financial statements and the inherent complexity of the Group and Company's expected credit loss models (ECL models) used to measure ECL allowances. These models are reliant on data and estimates including probability weighted economic scenarios and other key assumptions such as defining a significant increase in credit risk (SICR).

AASB 9 *Financial Instruments* requires the Group and Company to measure ECL on a forward-looking basis reflecting a range of economic conditions. Temporary adjustments are made by the Group and Company to address known ECL model limitations or emerging trends in the loan portfolios. We exercise significant judgement in challenging the economic scenarios and the judgmental temporary adjustments the Group and Company apply.

Additional subjectivity and judgement is applied in the Group and Company's modelling due to the heightened uncertainty associated with the impact of the economic outlook and its impact on customers, increasing our audit effort thereon.

How the matter was addressed in our audit

Our audit procedures for the allowance for ECL included assessing the Group and Company's significant accounting policies against the requirements of the accounting standard. Additionally, our procedures included testing the Group and Company's key controls in relation to:

- The ECL model governance, monitoring and validation processes which involved assessment of model performance;
- The assessment and approval of the forward-looking macroeconomic assumptions and scenario weightings through challenge applied by the Group and Company's internal governance processes;
- Reconciliation of the data used in the ECL calculation process to gross balances recorded within the general ledger as well as source systems;
- Customer credit rating (CCR), a key input into the SICR assumption for wholesale loans (non-retail loans). This covered elements such as: approval of new lending facilities against the Group and Company's lending policies, monitoring of counterparty credit quality against the Group and Company's exposure criteria for internal factors specific to the counterparty or external macroeconomic factors, and accuracy and timeliness of CCR and security indicator (SI) assessments against lending policies and regulatory requirements;
- IT system controls which record retail loans lending arrears, group exposures into delinquency buckets, and re-calculate individual allowances. We tested automated calculation and change management controls and evaluated the Group and Company's oversight of the portfolios, with a focus on controls over delinquency monitoring.

We tested relevant General Information Technology Controls (GITCs) in relation to the key IT applications used by the Group and Company in measuring ECL allowances as detailed in the IT Systems and Controls Key Audit Matter below.

In addition to controls testing, our procedures included:

- Obtaining an understanding of the Group and Company's processes to determine ECL allowances, evaluating the ECL model methodologies against established market practices and criteria in the accounting standards;
- Reperforming a sample of credit assessments for wholesale loans controlled by the Group and Company's workout and recovery team assessed as higher risk or impaired, and a sample of other loans, focusing on larger exposures assessed by the Group and Company as showing signs of deterioration, or in areas of emerging risk;
- For each loan sampled, we challenged the Group and Company's assessment of CCR and SI using the customer's financial position, the valuation of security, and, where relevant, the risk of stranded assets, to inform our overall assessment of loan recoverability and the impact on the credit allowance. To do this, we used the information on the Group and Company's loan file, portfolio and industry reviews, external rating and publications and, we enquired regarding the facts and circumstances of the case with the Relationship Manager;
- Exercising our judgement, our procedures included using our understanding of relevant industries and the macroeconomic environment and comparing data and assumptions used by the Group and Company in recoverability assessments to externally sourced evidence, such as, external credit ratings, publicly available audited financial statements and comparable external valuations of collateral held. Where relevant, we assessed the forecast timing of future cash flows in the context of underlying valuations and approved business plans and challenged key assumptions in the valuations;
- Working with our credit risk specialists, we assessed the accuracy of the Group and Company's ECL model estimates by re-performing, for a sample of loans, the calculation of the ECL allowance using our independently derived calculation tools and comparing this to the amount recorded by the Group and Company;
- Working with our economic specialists, we challenged the Group and Company's forward-looking macroeconomic assumptions and scenarios incorporated in the Group and Company's ECL models. We compared the Group and Company's forecast GDP, unemployment rates, CPI and property price indices to relevant publicly available macroeconomic information, and considered other known variables and information obtained through our other audit procedures to identify contradictory indicators;
- Testing the implementation of the Group and Company's SICR methodology by re-performing the staging calculation for a sample of loans taking into consideration movements in the CCR from loan origination and comparing our result to actual staging applied on an individual account level in the Group and Company's ECL model;
- Assessing the accuracy of the data used in the ECL models by checking a sample of data fields, such as, account balance and CCR to relevant source systems;
- Assessing the appropriateness of the Group and Company's disclosures in the Financial Report, using our understanding obtained from our testing and against the requirements of the accounting standards.

Key Audit Matters (continued)

We challenged key assumptions used by the Group and Company in their temporary adjustments. This included:

- Assessing temporary adjustments against the Group and Company's ECL model and data deficiencies identified in the Group and Company's model validation processes, particularly in light of the significant volatility in economic scenarios;
- Comparing underlying data used in concentration risk and economic cycle allowances to underlying loan portfolio characteristics of recent loss experience, current market conditions and specific risks in the Group and Company's loan portfolios;
- Assessing certain temporary adjustments identified by the Group and Company against internal and external information;
- Assessing the completeness of temporary adjustments by checking the consistency of risks we identified in the loan portfolios against the Group and Company's assessment.

Subjective and complex valuation of financial instruments held at fair value:

Group:

- Fair value of level 3 asset positions \$1,453m
- Fair value of level 3 liability positions \$15m
- Fair value of level 2 asset positions \$151,186m*
- Fair value of level 2 liability positions \$99,882m*

Company:

- Fair value of level 3 asset positions \$1,447m
- Fair value of level 3 liability positions \$12m
- Fair value of level 2 asset positions \$148,475m*
- Fair value of level 2 liability positions \$101,190m*

*This KAM relates to our audit procedures for structured notes, derivatives (mainly cancellable swaps and FX options) and fair value adjustments (credit valuation adjustment and funding valuation adjustment) within the level 2 population, that are valued using more complex valuation models.

Refer to Note 18 to the Group and Company Financial Reports.

The Key Audit Matter

The fair value of the Group and Company's Level 3 and certain Level 2 (Level 2) financial instruments is determined by the Group and Company's application of valuation techniques which often involve the exercise of judgement and the use of assumptions and estimates.

The valuation of Level 3 and Level 2 financial instruments held at fair value is a Key Audit Matter due to:

- The high degree of estimation uncertainty and potentially significant range of reasonable outcomes associated with the valuation of financial instruments classified as Level 3 where significant pricing inputs used in the valuation methodology and models are not observable;
- The complexity and subjectivity associated with the Group and Company's valuation models for certain Level 2 derivatives and structured notes leading to an increase in estimation uncertainty.

These factors increased the level of judgement applied by us and our audit effort thereon.

In addressing this Key Audit Matter, we involved our valuation specialists to supplement our senior team members who understand the methods, assumptions and data relevant to the Group and Company's valuation of financial instruments.

How the matter was addressed in our audit

Our audit procedures in addressing this Key Audit Matter included:

- Assessing the population of financial instruments held at fair value by the Group and Company to identify portfolios with a higher risk of misstatement arising from significant judgements over valuation either due to unobservable inputs or complex/subjective models;
- Testing the design and operating effectiveness of key controls relating specifically to these financial instruments, including those in relation to:
 - independent price verification (IPV), including completeness of portfolios and valuation inputs subject to IPV;
 - model validation at inception and periodically, including assessment of model limitation and assumptions;
 - review, approval and challenge of daily profit and loss by a control function;
 - collateral management process, including review and approval of margin reconciliations with clearing houses; and
 - review and approval of fair value adjustments (FVAs), including exit price and portfolio level adjustments.
- In relation to the subjective valuation of certain Level 2 and Level 3 financial instruments, with our valuation specialists:
 - Assessing the reasonableness of key inputs and assumptions using comparable data in the market and available alternatives;
 - Comparing the Group and Company's valuation methodology to industry practice and the criteria in the accounting standards; and
 - Independently revaluing a selection of financial instruments and FVAs of the Group and Company. This involved sourcing independent inputs from comparable data in the market and available alternatives. We challenged and assessed differences against the Group and Company's valuations.
- Assessing the appropriateness of the Group and Company's disclosures in the Financial Report using our understanding obtained from our testing and against the requirements of the accounting standards.

Key Audit Matters (continued)

Carrying value of investments in PT Bank Pan Indonesia (PT Panin) (\$1,415m)

Refer to Note 26 to the Group Financial Report.

The Key Audit Matter

The carrying value of the Group's investment in PT Panin is a Key Audit Matter due to certain conditions increasing the possibility of this investment being impaired, plus the risk of inaccurate forecasts or a wider range of possible outcomes for us to consider, including:

- the presence of impairment indicators resulting from the carrying value of the investment in PT Panin exceeding the Fair Value Less Costs of Disposal (FVLCOD) at times throughout the year;
- historical volatility in the market price of the PT Panin shares;
- impairment has been recognised in prior periods.

The presence of these conditions necessitated increased judgement by us to assess the Group's valuation methods and associated investment value determined by the Group.

We involved our valuation specialists to supplement our senior team members in assessing this Key Audit Matter.

How the matter was addressed in our audit

Working with our valuation specialists, our procedures included:

- Evaluating the appropriateness of the recoverable amount methods applied by the Group against the requirements of the accounting standards;
- Independently evaluating FVLCOD method and assessing the market liquidity of the share price at the reporting date, in light of the historical volatility in the market price;
- Independently evaluating the valuation derived from the value in use method used by the Group. This included:
 - Assessing the integrity of the model used, including the accuracy of the underlying calculation formulas;
 - Assessing the Group's key assumptions used in the model by comparing to external observable metrics, historical experience, our knowledge of the market and current market practice;
 - Independently developing a discount rate range considered comparable using publicly available market data for comparable entities, adjusted for factors specific to the investment and the market and industry it operates in;
 - Comparing the forecast earnings contained in the model to the approved PT Panin financial plan, released financial results and against available market data;
 - Assessing the accuracy of previous forecasts to inform our evaluation of current forecasts incorporated in the model;
 - Considering the sensitivity of the models by varying key assumptions within a reasonable possible range. We did this to identify those assumptions at higher risk of bias or inconsistency in application and to focus our further procedures.
- Assessing the Group's disclosures in the Financial Report using our understanding obtained from our testing and against the requirements of the accounting standards.

IT systems and controls

The Key Audit Matter

The Group's businesses utilise many complex, interdependent Information Technology (IT) systems to process and record a high volume of transactions. The controls over access, changes to and operation of relevant IT systems are key to the recording of financial information and the preparation of a financial report which provides a true and fair view of the Group and Company's financial position and performance.

The IT systems and controls, as they impact the financial recording and reporting of the Group and Company's transactions, is a Key Audit Matter as our audit approach could significantly differ depending on the effective operation of these Group and Company IT controls. We work with our IT specialists in this regard.

How the matter was addressed in our audit

Our testing focused on the technology control environments for key IT applications (systems) used in processing significant financial transactions and recording balances in the general ledgers, and the automated controls embedded within these systems which link the technology-enabled business processes. Working with our IT specialists our audit procedures included:

- Assessing the governance and higher-level controls across the relevant IT environments, including policy design, policy review and awareness, and IT Risk and cyber security management practices;
- Testing the design and operating effectiveness of the Group and Company's key controls with respect to:
 - user access management, including how users are on-boarded, monitored, and removed on a timely basis from key IT applications and infrastructure. We also tested controls for managing privileged roles and functions across relevant IT applications and the underlying infrastructure;
 - change management for systems relevant to financial reporting, including authorisation of changes prior to development, testing and approvals prior to migration into the production environment of key IT applications. We assessed appropriateness of users with access to release changes to IT application production environments against their job roles;
 - access to and monitoring of system batch job schedules.
- Design and operating effectiveness testing of key automated business process controls including those relating to enforcing segregation of duties to avoid conflicts from inappropriate role combinations within IT applications. We tested key controls over:
 - System configurations to perform calculations and mappings of financial transactions, identification of transactions requiring approval and automated reconciliation controls (both between systems and intra-system); and
 - Data integrity of key system reporting used in our audit procedures and the Group and Company's financial reporting.

Key Audit Matters (continued)

Acquisition of Suncorp Bank

Refer to Note 34 to the Group Financial Report.

The Key Audit Matter

On 31 July 2024, the Group acquired 100% of the shares in SBGH Limited, the immediate holding company of Suncorp Bank for a total cash consideration of \$6.2bn. This transaction is a Key Audit Matter given the size of the acquisition and its impact to the Group's financial statements.

We focused our audit effort on the recoverability of the provisional goodwill recognised given the transaction was entered into two years prior to the settlement date.

We involved our senior team members, including specialists, in assessing this Key Audit Matter.

How the matter was addressed in our audit

Our procedures included:

- Evaluating the Group's acquisition accounting approach against the criteria and requirements of the accounting standards;
- Reading the underlying transaction agreements to understand the key terms of the Group's acquisition, nature of the assets and liabilities acquired, and consideration paid;
- Testing the provisional fair value of the loans and advances acquired and deposits and other borrowings assumed, amongst other balance sheet items acquired, to the underlying records of SBGH as at 31 July 2024 and their consideration of fair value amounts;
- Assessing the consideration paid against the underlying transaction agreements and evidence of payments;
- Together with our valuation specialists, we assessed the Group's determination of the recoverability of provisional goodwill recognised. This included:
 - Understanding the Group's provisional goodwill impairment assessment;
 - Challenging the key assumptions used by the Group. We did this using external observable metrics, historical experience, our knowledge of the industry and current market practice;
 - Evaluating the sensitivity of the model used by the Group by varying key assumptions within a reasonably possible range.
- Recalculating the provisional goodwill recognised and comparing it to the amount recorded by the Group;
- Assessing the appropriateness of the Group's disclosures in the Financial Report using our understanding obtained from our testing and against the requirements of the accounting standards.

Other information

Other Information is financial and non-financial information in Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited's annual report which is provided in addition to the Financial Reports and the Auditor's Report. The Directors are responsible for the Other Information.

Our opinions on the Financial Reports do not cover the Other Information and, accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion or any form of assurance conclusion thereon, with the exception of the Remuneration Report and our related assurance opinion.

In connection with our audits of the Financial Reports, our responsibility is to read the Other Information. In doing so, we consider whether the Other Information is materially inconsistent with the Financial Reports or our knowledge obtained in the audits, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

We are required to report if we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this Other Information, and based on the work we have performed on the Other Information that we obtained prior to the date of this Auditor's Report we have nothing to report.

Responsibilities of the Directors for the Financial Reports

The Directors are responsible for:

- preparing the Financial Reports in accordance with the *Corporations Act 2001*, including giving a true and fair view of the financial position and performance of each of the Group and Company, and in compliance with *Australian Accounting Standards and the Corporations Regulations 2001*
- implementing necessary internal controls to enable the preparation of a Financial Reports in accordance with the *Corporations Act 2001*, including giving a true and fair view of the financial position and performance of each of the Group and Company, and that is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error
- assessing the Group and Company's ability to continue as a going concern and whether the use of the going concern basis of accounting is appropriate. This includes disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless they either intend to liquidate the Group and the Company or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditor's responsibilities for the audits of the Financial Reports

Our objective is:

- to obtain reasonable assurance about whether each of the Financial Reports as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; and
- to issue an Auditor's Report that includes our opinions.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with *Australian Auditing Standards* and *International Standards on Auditing* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists.

Misstatements can arise from fraud or error. They are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of the Financial Report.

A further description of our responsibilities for the audits of the Financial Reports is located at the *Auditing and Assurance Standards Board* website at: https://www.auasb.gov.au/admin/file/content102/c3/ar1_2020.pdf. This description forms part of our Auditor's Report.

These responsibilities also apply to our audits performed in accordance with *international standards on auditing*

Report on the Remuneration Report

Opinion

In our opinion, the Remuneration Report of Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited for the year ended 30 September 2024, complies with *Section 300A* of the *Corporations Act 2001* and is prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the accompanying basis of preparation to the Remuneration Report.

Directors' responsibilities

The Directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation and presentation of the Remuneration Report in accordance with *Section 300A* of the *Corporations Act 2001* and the accompanying basis of preparation to the Remuneration Report.

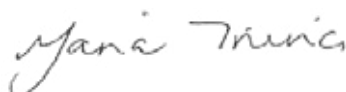
Our responsibilities

We have audited the Remuneration Report included in pages 34 to 75 of the Directors' report for the year ended 30 September 2024.

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Remuneration Report, based on our audit conducted in accordance with *Australian Auditing Standards*.



KPMG



Maria Trinci
Partner

Melbourne
7 November 2024